

**The Potential Vietnamese Companies
in Southern Vietnam**

(Metal/Plastic Processing, Mold, Precision Parts,
Electronics, Plating, and etc.)

11th Edition

ベトナム有望企業（南部ベトナム編）

(金属加工、金型、精密部品、プラスチック成型、
電子電気部品、メッキ、他)

第11版

October 2018

JETRO Ho Chi Minh Office

冊子改訂にあたって

当事務所では、『ベトナム有望企業（南部ベトナム編）（第10版）』（2018年3月）を更新し、この度、『ベトナム有望企業（南部ベトナム編）（第11版）』を発行することとしました。

この『ベトナム有望企業（南部ベトナム編）』は、2008年11月に第1版を発行してからベトナム現地で部品調達を希望される多くの日系企業の方々にベトナム企業とのマッチング用資料としてご活用いただいております。今回は、第10版の掲載内容を精査、絞り込みましてベトナム企業167社を掲載しております。

計画投資省によると、現在、ベトナムには60万社以上のベトナム企業があると言われていますが、その中から日系企業の求める品質や納期といったニーズに応えられる有望ベトナム企業を探し出すのはなかなか大変なことだと思われます。一方、ベトナム企業はパートナーとなる日系企業に対する営業活動に慣れておらず、これらが両者のビジネスマッチングを難しくしている要因の一つと考えられています。この両者を橋渡しする、日越企業間のビジネスマッチングのための情報提供が本冊子の目的です。

本冊子のデータは、有望企業と考えられるベトナム企業にジェトロホーチミン事務所が直接、質問表を送付・回収して作成しました。なお、データ入手には困難が多く、情報の不備、間違いなどもあると考えます。疑問点等ありましたら、ご一報いただければ幸いです。皆様からの情報を基により良いデータベースにしていきたいと考えています。また、ジェトロハノイ事務所がまとめた2018年版『ベトナム優良企業（北・中部ベトナム編）第10版』も併せてご利用ください。

本冊子が、日系企業のビジネスマッチングの一助となり、ひいてはベトナムの裾野産業拡大に寄与することが出来れば幸いです。

日本貿易振興機構（ジェトロ）
ホーチミン事務所
所長 滝本 浩司

目次

※Company List (A to Z) 加工対応表

※Company List (A to Z) アルファベット順企業リスト (Main Category)

1. Press__プレス	1
2. Mould for press__プレス用金型	5
3. Plastic molding__プラスチック成型	1 0
4. Mould for plastic molding__プラスチック成型用金型	3 2
5. Rubber molding__ゴム成型	4 7
6. Machining__機械加工	5 4
7. Jig/tool__治工具	1 0 4
8. Sheet metal__板金	1 0 5
9. Casting__鋳造	1 1 4
10. Die-casting__ダイカスト	1 2 0
11. Forging__鍛造	1 2 1
12. Plating__メッキ	1 2 3
13. Painting__塗装	1 3 1
14. Heat treatment__熱処理	1 3 2
15. Electric/Electronics parts__電気電子部品類	1 3 3
16. Assembly__アセンブリ	1 4 9
17. Others その他	1 5 2

* 各企業が選択したメインカテゴリーに基づいた順で掲載しております。

* 以下項目は、メインカテゴリーとして選択した企業がないため目次にはありません。

「Mould for rubber molding (ゴム成型用金型)」

「Polishing (研磨)」

上記の該当企業をお探しの場合は、Company List (A to Z) 加工対応表をご覧ください。

* 2以上のカテゴリーに対応する企業もありますので、加工対応を基に企業を探す場合も同表をご覧ください。

Company List (A to Z)

No.	Company Name (EN)	Page	Press	Mould for press	Plastic molding	Mould for plastic molding	Rubber molding	Mould for rubber molding	Machining	Jig / tool	Sheet metal	Casting	Die-casting	Forging	Polishing	Plating	Painting	Heat treatment	Electric/Electronics parts	Assembly	Others
1	ALUTEK CO., LTD	123														●					
2	AN GIANG MECHANICAL JOINT STOCK COMPANY	54							●												
3	AN HA CO., LTD	55																			
4	AN VIET PHAT PACKAGING CO., LTD	152																			●
5	ANH THY JOINT STOCK COMPANY	105									●						●		●		
6	ANH VU MECHANICAL ENGINEERING CO., LTD	115										●									
7	ANOTECH JOINT STOCK COMPANY	124													●	●					
8	ASIA DRAGON CORD & TWINE CO.,LTD	153																			●
9	BACH TUNG MECHANICS CONSTRUCTIONS CO.,LTD	56							●												
10	BAO BAO PRODUCTION & TRADING CO.,LTD	1	●																		
11	BARIA RUBBER JOINT-STOCK COMPANY	154																			●
12	BEN THANH RUBBER JOINT STOCK COMPANY	47					●														
13	BIEN HOA PACKAGING JSC .	155																			●
14	BINH DONG HUNG PLASTIC MACHINERY CO., LTD	57							●												
15	CANTHO MECHANICAL ELECTRICAL MACHINERY COMPANY	58							●												
16	CAT THAI PLASTIC COMPANY	32	●	●		●			●					●					●	●	
17	CAT VAN LOI INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT Co.,Ltd	2	●																		
18	CHAN HUNG BOLTS SCREWS PRODUCTION TRADING COMPANY LIMITED	59							●					●							
19	CHAU PHU CO., LTD	60							●												
20	CHI THANH V.N MANUFACTURING AND TRADING PLASTIC CO.,LTD	10		●	●	●															
21	CNC TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS JOINT STOCK COMPANY	33		●	●	●			●	●	●		●							●	
22	CNS AMURA PRECISION CO.,LTD	34		●		●		●	●												
23	DAI A THANH CO.,LTD	156																			●
24	DAI DONG TIEN CORPORATION	11			●	●															●
25	DAI LOC TRADING SERVICE MECHANICAL CO.,LTD	61	●						●		●							●		●	
26	DAI LONG TRADING MANUFACTURING ELECTRIC WIRE AND CABLE CO., LTD	133																	●		●
27	DAN TIEN MECHANIC SALT TRADING AND PRODUCTION	62							●												
28	DAO TIEN PRODUCTION TRADING JSC	35				●															
29	DAPHACO ELECTRIC CABLE CORPORATION	134																	●		
30	DAT HOA PLASTIC CO., LTD.	135			●		●												●		●
31	DO THANH TECHNOLOGY CORP	12			●																
32	DONG THO PTE., LTD.	106							●		●										
33	DONGTIEN MECHANICAL TRADING PRODUCTION JOINT STOCK COMPANY	63							●												
34	DUC TRUNG MECHANICAL ENGINEERING CO.,LTD	64							●				●								
35	DUDACO LTD.	157																			●
36	DUFO ENGINEERING CO.,LTD	36						●													●
37	DUY KHANH CO.,LTD	37		●		●	●		●	●	●	●									●
38	DUYTAN PLASTICS CORP	13			●	●															●
39	ECOM ENGINEERING CO.,LTD	107	●						●	●	●								●	●	
40	Eurorack Mechanical JSC.	158																			●
41	FUVI MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY COMPANY LTD	14			●				●												
42	GREEN LABEL MECHANICAL CORPORATION	65							●												
43	HAI HA MECHANICAL MANUFACTURING AND TRADING CO., LTD	159									●									●	●
44	HIEP PHUOC THANH PRODUCTION CO.,LTD	125														●	●				
45	HI-TECH RUBBER TECHNOLOGY "GOLDEN KEY" CO.,LTD	48					●														
46	HOA HAO Co.,LTD	5		●					●						●	●		●			
47	HOANG HA TRADING CONSTRUCTION MANUFACTURING CO.,LTD	66							●											●	
48	HOANG HUNG ELECTROMECHANIC CORPORATION	136							●								●		●	●	
49	HOANG PHUC MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD	38			●	●															
50	HONG CHAU MECHANICAL MANUFACTURING & TRADING CO.,LTD	67							●												●
51	HUU LIEN ASIA CORPORATION	160																			●

Company List (A to Z)

No.	Company Name (EN)	Page	Press	Mould for press	Plastic molding	Mould for plastic molding	Rubber molding	Mould for rubber molding	Machining	Jig / tool	Sheet metal	Casting	Die-casting	Forging	Polishing	Plating	Painting	Heat treatment	Electric/Electronics parts	Assembly	Others
52	HUYNH NGHIEP CO., LTD	15			●																
53	IC&T Co., Ltd	137																	●		●
54	KIENTAOMACHINE CO.,LTD	149							●											●	●
55	KIM MINH NGOC COMPANY LIMITED	68							●												
56	Kim Nguu co.,ltd	126														●					
57	KIMCHUNG ENGINEERING PROCESS, SERVICES, TRADE CO. LTD.	116										●									
58	KOBE EN&M VIETNAM CO.,LTD.	69							●												
59	LE QUAN TECHNOLOGY LIMITED CO.,LTD	70							●												
60	LIDOVIT TRADING & INDUSTRIAL JSC	117										●									●
61	LILAMA 18 JOINT STOCK COMPANY	150							●											●	
62	LILAMA 45.1 JOINT STOCK COMPANY	71							●								●		●	●	●
63	M&H COMPANY LIMITED	72							●												
64	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING & METALLURGY JOINT STOCK COMPANY	73			●				●			●					●		●		
65	MIDA PRECISION MOLD CO.,LTD	16			●															●	
66	MINH QUAN TRADE & MECHANICAL CONSTRUCTION CO.,LTD	108							●		●						●		●	●	
67	MINH TRI MOLD CO.,LTD	39				●		●													
68	MOULD BACH KHOA N.V.C COMPANY	6		●																	
69	1.MUOI HOI BINH DUONG SERVICE CO., LTD; 2. MUOI HOI PRIVATE ENTERPRISE	114										●									
70	NAACO PLASTIC JOINT STOCK COMPANY	17			●																
71	NACOL INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD	161																			●
72	NAKYCO JST COMPANY	74		●					●												
73	NAM PHUONG EPS FOAM CO.,LTD	162																			●
74	NAM THAI SON EXPORT IMPORT JSC	18			●																
75	NAM VIET MOLD CO., LTD	40				●			●												
76	NAMDUNG CO.,LTD	75							●												
77	NGOC TUYEN TECHNICAL RUBBER CO.,LTD	49					●														●
78	NGOHAN JOINT STOCK COMPANY	138			●														●		
79	NGUYEN DINH RUBBER CO.,LTD	50			●		●														
80	NHAT LONG MECHANICAL ENGINEERING CO., LTD	76							●												
81	NHAT MINH MANUFACTURE DESIGN CO.,LTD	19			●	●															
82	NHAT TIEN TRADING AND MANUFACTURE CO.,LTD	20			●	●															
83	NHUT THANH PLASTIC PRIVATE ENTERPRISE	41			●	●															
84	OKUTOMI - NGUYEN ELECTRONIC PRECISION JOINT VENTURE COMPANY LIMITED	77							●										●		
85	OWTEK CO., LTD	78	●						●					●							
86	P.M.C Co.,Ltd	79							●												
87	PHAM CHIEN CONG PRODUCTION AND TRADING CO.,LTD	127														●					
88	PHAN SINH CO.,LTD	128														●					
89	PHAN VINH SEIMITSU COMPANY LIMITED	80							●												
90	PHAT SANG MODEL MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGI COMPANY LIMITED	42				●		●				●									
91	PHU AN TRADING AND MANUFACTURING CO.,LTD	21			●							●									●
92	PHU MY PRECISION MECHANICAL COMPANY LIMITED	81				●			●												
93	PLASTIC 04 CORPORATION	22			●												●				●
94	PRECISION TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD	82							●												
95	PRO-VISION SPECIAL STEEL J.S.C	132	●		●				●		●	●						●		●	●
96	QH PLUS CORPORATION	83							●												●
97	QTC TECHNOLOGY Ltd., Co	109									●										
98	Quoc Thang Mold Manufacturer	7		●																	
99	RANG DONG PLASTIC JOINT-STOCK COMPANY	163																			●
100	SAI GON MECHANICAL AND CASTING JSC.,	84							●			●									
101	SAI GON PLASTIC JOINT STOCK COMPANY	23			●	●															
102	SAIGON STEEL SERVICE & PROCESSING Co., Ltd.	110	●	●					●		●						●		●	●	●

Company List (A to Z)

No.	Company Name (EN)	Page	Press	Mould for press	Plastic molding	Mould for plastic molding	Rubber molding	Mould for rubber molding	Machining	Jig / tool	Sheet metal	Casting	Die-casting	Forging	Polishing	Plating	Painting	Heat treatment	Electric/Electronics parts	Assembly	Others
103	SAKURA TECHNOLOGY PLASTIC COMPANY LIMITED	24			●	●															
104	SAM CUONG MATERIAL ELECTRIC AND TELECOM CORPORATION	139	●		●	●													●		●
105	SANG TAO JOINT STOCK COMPANY	111									●									●	
106	SAO KIM ELECTRONICS CORPORATION	140																	●	●	●
107	SMC TRADING INVESTMENT JOINT STOCK COMPANY	112									●										
108	SOUTHERN VIETNAM ENGINE and AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY Co.,Ltd	85	●	●					●								●	●			●
109	T.A.T MACHINERY CORPORATION	86							●												
110	TAI TRUONG THANH LONG AN ELECTRIC CABLES JOINT-STOCK COMPANY	141																	●		
111	TAM HIEP THANH ENTERPRISE	164							●			●									●
112	TAN PHU PLASTIC JOINT STOCK COMPANY	25			●																
113	TAN Y PLASTIC & MOULD CO.,LTD	26			●		●		●											●	
114	TANNAMDO DEVELOPMENT JOINT STOCK COMPANY	165									●										●
115	TAYNINH MECHANICAL JOINT STOCK COMPANY	87							●												
116	TBM-MINHHPHAT PRODUCING - TRADING CO.,LTD	27			●	●															
117	TH COMPANY LIMITED	8		●	●																
118	Thanh Danh Rubber Manufacturing Co., Ltd	51			●		●														●
119	THANH LUAN ELECTROPLATING & METALFINISHING	129							●	●						●					●
120	THANHCONG MODEL MOULDS COMPANY , LIMITED	9		●	●	●						●				●					●
121	THIEN MY INDUSTRIES CO., LTD.	131		●													●				
122	THINH PHAT REAL ESTATE - CABLES JOINT STOCK COMPANY	142																	●		
123	THINH TAN CO.,LTD	28			●	●															
124	THONG NHAT RUBBER COMPANY LIMITED	52					●	●		●											
125	THUAN HOA TOOL AND DIE CO.,	113	●	●					●	●	●									●	
126	TIEN PHAT ENGINEERING TRADING SERVICE CO.,LTD	88							●												
127	TIEN THINH CO., LTD.	89							●												
128	TIEN TUAN PHARMACEUTICAL MACHINERY LTD.	90							●												
129	TIN AN CO.,LTD	43				●															
130	TINH CONG INDUSTRIAL JOINT-STOCK COMPANY	130														●					
131	TINH NGUYEN HAO ONE MEMBERLIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	91		●	●				●	●					●	●		●			●
132	TITAN INTERNATIONAL TRADING CO., LTD	29			●																
133	TP PRECISION CO.,LTD	92			●				●										●		●
134	TRAN GIA TIEN TRADING-SERVICES PRECISE MECHANICAL CO.,LTD	93							●												●
135	TRANG AN V.E.M CO.,LTD	143																	●		
136	TRIPOD SOLUTIONS COMPANY LIMITED	94							●												
137	TRONG TIEN PRECISION MECHANICAL CO.,LTD	95							●												
138	TRUC QUAN JOINT STOCK COMPANY	96							●												
139	TRUNG DUNG INTERNATIONAL JOINT - STOCK COMPANY	118										●									
140	TRUNG TIN TECHPRO CO.,LTD	104		●	●				●	●			●	●							●
141	TRUONG TIN FURNACE SERVICE TRADING CO.,LTD.	120											●								
142	TUAN AN LONG AN JSC	144	●		●		●			●		●							●	●	
143	TUONG LAI RUBBER & PLASTICS MANUFACTURING TRADING COMPANY LIMITED	53			●	●	●	●													
144	VAN DONG PHAT MANUFACTURING COMMERCIAL AND SERVICES CO.,LTD	97				●			●	●		●								●	
145	VF DECOLLETAGE CO.,LTD	98							●										●		●
146	VI NAM VIET PRODUCTION TRADING CORPORATION.	121												●							
147	VIET EMPIRE CASTINGS CO.,LTD	99							●											●	
148	VIET LINH MANUFACTURING & TRADING ELECTRIC - ELECTRONICS COMPANY LIMITED	145																	●		
149	VIET NHAT,PTE	151								●										●	●
150	VIET PHU COMPANY LIMITED	3	●	●																	
151	VIET SAN MECHANICAL CO.,LTD	100							●												
152	VIET STEEL MACHINE AND PRODUCTS CO.,LTD	101							●												
153	VIET T.N CO.,LTD	44				●															

Company List (A to Z)

No.	Company Name (EN)	Page	Press	Mould for press	Plastic molding	Mould for plastic molding	Rubber molding	Mould for rubber molding	Machining	Jig / tool	Sheet metal	Casting	Die-casting	Forging	Polishing	Plating	Painting	Heat treatment	Electric/Electronics parts	Assembly	Others
154	VIETNAM ELECTRIC CABLE CORPORATION	146																	●		
155	VIETTRONICS AND MECHANICS PHU THO HOA COMPANY	4	●	●	●	●					●										
156	VIETTRONICS BINH HOA JOINT STOCK COMPANY	147																	●	●	
157	VINA AHA IMPORT EXPORT SERVICE TRADING PRODUCTION COMPANY LIMITED	102							●												
158	VINAMETAL COMPANY LIMITED	119	●		●				●			●	●			●		●	●		
159	VINAMOLD	45			●	●	●		●				●						●		
160	VINH DUONG PRIVATE ENTERPRISE	103							●												
161	VINH KHANH CABLE - PLASTIC CORPORATION	30			●																
162	VINH PHAT MANUFACTURING AND COMMERCIAL CO., LTD	46				●															
163	VISIN HEATER COMPANY LIMITED	148																	●		●
164	VNSTEEL - HOCHIMINH CITY METAL CORPORATION	122												●							
165	Y CHI VIET CO.,LTD	31			●																

Company Name	English	BAO BAO PRODUCTION & TRADING CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH SAN XUAT THUONG MAI BAO BAO
	Abbreviation	BAOBAOLA

AREA OF 15,000 SQUARE METERS, EQUIPED TECHNOLOGY OF JAPAN, TAIWAN WITH OVER 30 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE.
Supply mechanical products. Always apply advanced production technologies and latest to the product.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	PATH	5	
2	BULONG	6	
3	VIS	7	
4	HARDWARE FURNITURE	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Press	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
PRESSING MACHINE		120	Wasino, MaDa, AiDa...	Japan
LATHING MACHINE		20	Kanazawa, Yamazaki, Hamatu...	Japan
FRAISE MACHINE		5	Lagun	Japan
SMOOTHING MACHINE		5	Manufactured	Japan
WEILDING MACHINE		50	Hero Power	Malaysia
PIPE CULTING MACHINE		8	Saco Machinery Co., LTD	Taiwan
BENDING MACHINE		5	Taiyo Engineeing Tokyo	Japan
GRINDING MACHINE		10	Tco Electric Machinery	Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		WWW. HARDWAREBAOBAO.VN			
	Office	Add	60 Lot 1, Ham let 1, My Yen , Ben Luc District , Long An Province			
		TEL	+84-272-364 2886	E-Mail	baobaola@vnn.vn	
	Factory	Add	60 Lot 1, Ham let 1, My Yen , Ben Luc District , Long An Province			
		TEL	+84-272-364 2886	E-Mail	baobaola@vnn.vn	
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Nguyen Thi Mong Trinh		Position	Chief of Marketing Dept.
		TEL	+84-90 232 6216		E-Mail	nguyenmongtrinh@baobaola.com.vn
		Name			Position	
		TEL			E-Mail	
		Language	English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
Over view	Establishment Year	2004	Employee Number	600	Area of factory(m2)	15,000
	Capital	USD 700,000	Turnover	USD 5,000,000	Capacity	400tons/month
	Handling material	Steel,INOX			Operation rate	100%
	Material Suppliers	Mienhua, Nguyen Minh, Kim Phat			Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name		SHOWA, FUKUI	
Main Customer	ASIA	20%			Government	0%
	USA	60%			Private	Vietnam 100%
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008	DIN	JIS	5S	0%
						0%
Export	Export Country	USA, Japan, Europe, Australia		Export Goods	PATH, Furniture...	
Import	Import Country			Import Goods		

Company Name	English	CAT VAN LOI INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT Co.,Ltd
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH THIET BI DIEN CONG NGHIEP CAT VAN LOI
	Abbreviation	CAT VAN LOI Co.,Ltd

Cat Van Loi Industrial Electrical Equipment Co., Ltd is a leading manufacturer of CVL® steel conduits fittings mechanical supports & hangers, wire mesh cable tray, trunking, cable tray and being distributor of Kaiphone flexible conduit-TAIWAN, Smartube G.I steel conduit- MALAYSIA, HUSTEEL Rigid steel codnuit, SAMHWA explosion - proof steel conduit fittings - in Vietnam for industrial electrical, fire alarm & air condition systems of buildings, factory

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Steel conduit fittings	5	Electrical Wire mesh tray
2	Flexible conduit fittings	6	Grounding rods & earthing f
3	Pipe hangers & supports	7	Cable tray & ladders
4	Electrical steel boxes	8	Unistrut & fittings

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Press	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC		3	AMADA	Japan
Punching machine		5		Taiwan
Cutting machine		2		Japan
Pressblake CNC		1		Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.catvanloi.com			
	Office	Add	61 Street No.7, Cityland Center hills Residence Area, Ward No.7, Go Vap District, Ho Chi Minh			
		TEL	84-28-3588 6496/2253	E-Mail	baogia@catvanloi.com	
	Factory	Add	F1.2, Road No.8, SAMCO Mechanical Industrial zone, Hoa Phu ward, Cu Chi District, HCMC			
		TEL		E-Mail	sales@catvanloi.com	
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Le Mai Huu Lam		Position	Director
		TEL	+84-98 303 0039		E-Mail	lemaihuulam@catvanloi.com
		Name			Position	
		TEL			E-Mail	
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
Over view	Establishment Year	2007	Employee Number	80	Area of factory(m2)	8,000
	Capital	USD 500,000	Turnover	USD 5,000,000	Capacity	1000tons/year
	Handling material	Steel coil, steel pipe, screws			Operation rate	70%
	Material Suppliers	POSCO, HOA SEN etc			Minimum Lot	Negotiable
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name	Kinden, Shynryo, Sanyo E&C, Hitachi		
Main Customer	Domestic	50%	Other	10%	Government	0%
	Japan	40%			Private	Vietnam 100%
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001:2015	DIN	JIS	5S	0%
		JIS C8330/8336/8340/8350		<input type="radio"/>		0%
Export	Export Country	Cambodia, Myanmar		Export Goods	all products	
Import	Import Country	Korea, Malaysia, India, China, Taiwan		Import Goods	Material	

Company Name	English	VIET PHU COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH Viet Phu Binh Duong
	Abbreviation	Viet Phu Co.,Ltd

Founded in 2003, established in the fields of Manufacturing mechanical components, Design and manufacture of dies and Producing and printing on plastic products Viet Phu factory boldly invest in machinery with high capacity and modern capacity to improve production capacity and quality.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Pipe cap	5	
2	Pipe connector	6	
3	Bus bar accessories	7	
4	Steel Bracket	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Press	5	
2	Mould for press	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Pressing		15	Komatsu, Amada	
CNC Punching		2	Amada	
Robot Welding		2	Daiden	

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.vietphu98.com				
	Office	Add	Ong Dong Hamlet, Tan Hiep Commune, Tan Uyen District, Binh Duong Province				
		TEL	+84-274-365 2160	E-Mail	vp@vietphu98.com		
	Factory	Add					
		TEL		E-Mail			
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Tran Thanh Huu		Position	Director	
		TEL	+84-90 371 5873		E-Mail	huu.tt@vietphu98.com	
Name				Position			
TEL				E-Mail			
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	2003	Employee Number	100	Area of factory(m2)	12,000	
	Capital	USD 1,000,000	Turnover	USD 1,500,000	Capacity		
	Handling material				Operation rate	80%	
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot	negotiabe	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name	Fujikura Fibre Optics Vietnam, Yamato Protect			
Main Customer	Siemens	27%	Fujikura Fibre Optics \	12%	Government	0%	
	Australia Suppliers	15%	Yamato Protect	10%	Private	Vietnam	100%
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015	DIN	JIS		5S	0%
							0%
Export	Export Country	Australia, USA		Export Goods	Pipe Caps		
Import	Import Country	China		Import Goods	Raw material		

Company Name	English	VIETTRONICS AND MECHANICS PHU THO HOA COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN CO KHI DIEN TU PHU THO HOA
	Abbreviation	VIEMCO

Established in 1984, one of leading companies in Vietnamese supporting industry specialises in Press and Plastic as well as Moulds with good quality and competitive price.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Chassis, frame	5	Gas cooker parts
2	Refrigerator parts	6	
3	Plastic parts	7	
4	Heatsink	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Press	5	Sheet metal
2	Mould for press	6	
3	Plastic molding	7	
4	Mould for plastic molding	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Plastic Injection Machine		7		Taiwan, Korea, Japan
Pressing Machine		30		Japan, EU
CNC Machine Center		3		Japan
Other Machines		20		Japan, EU, Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.viemco.com				
	Office	Add	1026 B, Luy Ban Bich St., Hoa Thanh Ward, Tan Phu District, Ho Chi Minh City				
		TEL	+84-28-3860 5125		E-Mail	info@viemco.com	
	Factory	Add					
		TEL			E-Mail		
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Duc Minh		Position	Director	
		TEL	+84-90 381 3300		E-Mail	nguyenducminh@viemco.com	
		Name			Position		
		TEL			E-Mail		
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language	Slovak, Russia
Over view	Establishment Year	1984		Employee Number	60	Area of factory(m2)	4,600
	Capital	USD 270,000		Turnover	USD 1,120,000		Capacity
	Handling material					Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers					Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name	Korg - Japan		
Main Customer	PDI-Netherland		Global Factories-Neth		Government		30%
	Fuji Impulse-Japan		Koei-Japan		Private		VietNam
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2000		DIN	JIS	5S	
						<input type="radio"/>	
Export	Export Country	Netherland, Canada, US, Japan			Export Goods	Press, Plastic, Molds	
Import	Import Country	Singapore			Import Goods	Plastic resin	

Main Category:

Mould for press

Location:

Long An

Company Name	English	HOA HAO Co.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH HOA HAO LONG AN
	Abbreviation	Hoa Hao

- Our company remain active in the field manufacturing space parts for motorcycle and products, precision engineering.
- Products of our company are on equipment and extinguishing technology press. Hydraulic press, Special press, Huyraulic lathes, CNC lathes, Milling, Tube Bending, Tapering machine, Broadching machine (inner, outer diameter broading), CO2 welding, Spot welding, Bending machine, Thread rolling machine, wire cut machine

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Brake pedal	5	All kinds of motorcycle parts
2	Pillion step bar	6	Other mechanical products
3	Gear change pedal	7	
4	Rear brake cam	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for press	5	Heat treatment
2	Machining	6	
3	Polishing	7	
4	Plating	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC machine	Disposable products			
Milling machine	Milling			
Punching machine	Stamping products			
Cut the rope machine	cut			
Lazer cutting machine	cut			
Robo welding	welding			

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.hoahao.vn					
	Office	Add	Hamlet 5, Luong Binh Village, Ben Luc district, Long An Province					
		TEL	+84-272-364 0298			E-Mail	info@hoahao.vn	
	Factory	Add	Hamlet 5, Luong Binh Village, Ben Luc district, Long An Province					
		TEL				E-Mail	kinhdoanh@hoahao.vn	
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Phuong Hao			Position	Director	
		TEL				E-Mail	kinhdoanh@hoahao.vn	
		Name				Position		
		TEL				E-Mail		
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	1985		Employee Number	0		Area of factory(m2)	4,992
	Capital	USD 2,100,000		Turnover	USD 1,700,000		Capacity	100,000pcs/month
	Handling material	Steel, Iron, inox			Operation rate	100%		
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot	negotiable		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name					
Main Customer	Japan	0%		SYM (Taiwan)	0%		Government	0%
		0%			0%		Private	Vietnam
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2000		DIN	JIS	5S		
								0%
Export Import	Export Country	japan, india			Export Goods			
	Import Country	None			Import Goods	None		

Company Name	English	MOULD BACH KHOA N.V.C COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH CO KHI KHUON MAU BACH KHOA N.V.C
	Abbreviation	BACH KHOA N.V.C CO., LTD

BACH KHOA N.V.C COMPANY is established in 2004, specializing in Mouldr. In 2004, main customer is MINH TAM MEDICAL COMPANY; in 2005: HARADA COMPANY(JAPAN); From 2006 to now, main customer is FUJITSU COMPUTER PRODUCTS OF VIETNAM, INC.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Design- Fabrication-Mould	5	Machanical products
2	Manufacture Mould Die and	6	Trading
3	Waste treatment	7	
4	Automatic	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for press	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC End mill				
CNC Wire cut				
Lathe CNC				
EDM				
Surface grinding				

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL					
	Office	Add	280, No.41 St, Ward 16, District 8, Ho Chi Minh City			
		TEL	+84-28-3980 5272		E-Mail	chuongbachkhoa@gmail.com
	Factory	Add	172/124 An Duong Vuong St., Ward 16, District 8, Ho Chi Minh City			
		TEL	+84-28-3980 5272		E-Mail	chuongbachkhoa@gmail.com
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Ngo Van Chuong		Position	Director
		TEL	+84-90 833 6809		E-Mail	chuongbachkhoa@gmail.com
		Name			Position	
		TEL			E-Mail	
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
Over view	Establishment Year	2004		Employee Number	6	
	Capital	USD 50,000		Turnover	USD 40,000	
	Handling material	sat thep inox nhua		Capacity	depending on product	
	Material Suppliers	Vietnam, taiwai, Japan		Operation rate	80%	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name	HARADA COMPANY, FUJITSU VIETNAM INC	
Main Customer	FUJITSU VIETNAM INC		80%		Government	0%
						Private
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	
Export	Export Country	None		Export Goods	None	
Import	Import Country	Japan, taiwan, china, germany,..		Import Goods		

Company Name	English	Quoc Thang Mold Manufacturer
	Vietnamese	Công ty TNHH Công nghiệp khuôn mẫu Quốc Thắng
	Abbreviation	

Established in 1995, Quoc Thang has more than 20 years of experience in EPS-EPP molds, vacuum molds, aluminium parts/jigs. Manufacturing PS,PET,PVC Tray for electronics parts

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	EPS-EPP mold	5	Non-stick coating service
2	Vacuum mold	6	Machining Aluminium parts
3	PS Tray	7	
4	A-PET Tray	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for press	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machines		18	Makino	Japan
CNC milling machines		4	OKUMA	Japan
Tray Forming Machines		2		China
Lathe machines		2		
Welding machines		1		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		qtpepsmould.com					
	Office	Add	F4/26A, Hamlet 6, Le Minh Xuan Ward, Binh Chanh district, Ho Chi Minh city					
		TEL	+84-28-3766 5183			E-Mail	quocthang@qtpepsmould.com	
	Factory	Add	F4/26A, Hamlet 6, Le Minh Xuan Ward, Binh Chanh district, Ho Chi Minh city					
		TEL	+84-28-3766 5183			E-Mail	quocthang@qtpepsmould.com	
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Quoc Thong			Position	Senior Manager	
		TEL	+84-90 713 3022			E-Mail	thong@qtpepsmould.com	
		Name						
		TEL						
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	1995		Employee Number	Area of factory(m2) 2,000			
	Capital	USD 80,000		Turnover	USD 800,000		Capacity 20 set / month	
	Handling material	aluminium, PS, PET, HIPS				Operation rate	82%	
	Material Suppliers					Minimum Lot	1 set	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name		Mabuchi Motor, FOSTER, PANASONIC, WSE etc..			
Main Customer	Samsung	45%		Jiabao	15%		Government	
	Insulpack	25%			20%			
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Private	
Export Import	Export Country	Japan, Korea, Thailand, Cambodia			Export Goods	EPS mold, Vacuum mold, Aluminium parts		
	Import Country	China			Import Goods	PS, PET		

Company Name	English	TH COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	Cty TNHH SX-TM Thuan Hao
	Abbreviation	TH CO.,LTD

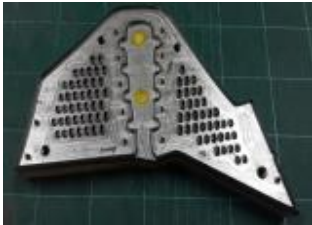
Established in 2003, one of leading companies in Vietnamese supporting industry specialises in made moulds and mechanical products for the shoe industry with high quality and effective, competitive price.. Technical consultancy, technology solution & experience transfer.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	PU pressing pad mold	5	CNC stockfit press last
2	Thompson cutting die	6	Cutting die double edges
3	CNC cutting die	7	Cutting die
4	CNC compression mold	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for press	5	
2	Plastic molding	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC cutting Lazer		4		USA, Taiwan
CNC machine		12		USA, Taiwan, china
Welding machine		10		Vietnam
Dolling machine		6		Taiwan
Forming Machine		10		Taiwan
Heat treatment machine		6		Vietnam
Grinding machine		8		Vietnam

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL					
	Office	Add	No 11C, Noi Hoa 1 Hamlet, Binh An Village, Di An District, Binh Duong Province, Viet Nam.			
		TEL	+84-274-372 8285/99		E-Mail	congythuanhao@yahoo.com.vn
	Factory	Add	No 11C, Noi Hoa 1 Hamlet, Binh An Village, Di An District, Binh Duong Province, Viet Nam.			
TEL		+84-274-372 8285/99		E-Mail	congythuanhao@yahoo.com.vn	
Contact Person	Name	Mr.Hung		Position	Manager of Planning	
	TEL	+84-916 800 808		E-Mail	donghungnguyen74@gmail.com	
	Name			Position		
	TEL			E-Mail		
	Language	English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language	
Over view	Establishment Year	2003		Employee Number	100	
	Capital	USD 450,000		Turnover	USD 2,200,000	
	Handling material	PU, steel, Iron, aluminum, copper ...			Capacity	1,100/month
	Material Suppliers	VOESTALPINE Precision Strip GmbH			Operation rate	80%
		Minimum Lot	negotiable			
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name			
Main Customer	Newlondon	70%		Capital	Government	0%
	Midori	30%			Private	Vietnam
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S
		14001:2004			<input type="radio"/>	
Export	Export Country	INDONESIA, INDIA, BRAZIN, ARGENT			Export Goods	PU PRESSING PAD MOLD
Import	Import Country	AUSTRIA, TAIWAN			Import Goods	STEEL, PU SILICON

Company Name	English	THANHCONG MODEL MOULDS COMPANY , LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH KHUON MAU THANH CONG
	Abbreviation	THANHCONGDIECASTING

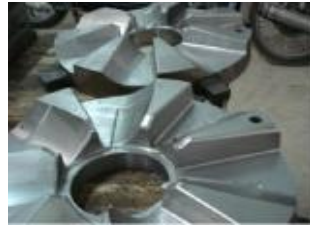
Founded in 2003, we are one of the leading companies in the field of precision engineering in Vietnam . We specialize in designing and manufacturing all kinds of molds , machine parts , precision mechanical processing according to customer requirements.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Automobile part	5	
2	Machinery part	6	
3	Decoration part	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for press	5	Plastic molding
2	Die-casting	6	Others
3	Plating	7	
4	Mould for plastic molding	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC machine	HP	3		Japan, Taiwan
EDM machine		1		
Casting machine	Casting	6		
Computer center commas CNC	Moriseiki, Sunly, Okuma	4		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.thanhcongdiecasting.com			
	Office	Add	Lot F2-F3, R.6, Handicraft Zone - Le Minh Xuan IP, Binh Chanh, HCMC			
		TEL	+84-28-2219 3004		E-Mail	Khuonmauthanhcong@gmail.com
	Factory	Add	Lot F2-F3, R.6, Handicraft Zone - Le Minh Xuan IP, Binh Chanh, HCMC			
		TEL	+84-28-2219 3004		E-Mail	Khuonmauthanhcong@gmail.com
	Contact Person	Name	VO THANH CONG		Position	Director
		TEL	+84-90 390 8736		E-Mail	Khuonmauthanhcong@gmail.com
Name				Position		
	TEL			E-Mail		
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
Over view	Establishment Year		2003		Employee Number	50
	Capital		USD 130,000		Turnover	USD 187,500
	Handling material		aluminate, copper, zinc		Capacity	Depending on product
	Material Suppliers		Vietnam		Operation rate	90%
					Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name		Yamaha, Fujifilm
Main Customer	Yamaha		10%		Talent Tool	10%
	Fujifilm		10%			
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S
Export Import	Export Country		Japan, Australia, Italy		Export Goods	Automobile part, metal part
	Import Country		None		Import Goods	None

Company Name	English	CHI THANH V.N MANUFACTURING AND TRADING PLASTIC CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH SX TM NHỰA CHÍ THÀNH V.N
	Abbreviation	CHI THANH V.N

Established in October 2003, CHI THANH V.N company is a chain of workshops specialise in different plastic products such as motorcycle helmets, water pumps, fruit net, straps, baskets, agricultural equipments... which are famous nationwide. We also produce plastic mould, machinery parts, metal plates....

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Plastic products	5	Aquaculture equipment
2	Styrofoam products	6	Water treatment
3	Fabric products	7	
4	Helmet	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for press	5	
2	Mould for plastic molding	6	
3	Plastic molding	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Plastic injection machine	NC	19	JSW; TOSHIBA	Japan
CNC milding machine	CNC MB	4	Okuma	Japan
welding machine	H350D	3	Hong Ky	Vietnam
Laser cutting machine		1		China
Lathe machine		2	NAMBA	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.chithanhvn.com					
	Office	Add	752 Su Van Hanh St., Ward 12, Dist 10, Ho Chi Minh City					
		TEL	+84-28-3817 0400		E-Mail	chithanhvn@chithanhvn.com		
	Factory	Add	611 Tran Dai Nghia St., Tan Tao A Ward, Binh Tan Dist, Ho Chi Minh City					
		TEL	+84-28-6263 6969		E-Mail	chithanhvn@chithanhvn.com		
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Huu Chi		Position	CEO		
		TEL	+84-93 338 9797		E-Mail	huuchi@chithanhvn.com		
		Name	Mr. Hiếu		Position			
		TEL	+84-96 999 9924		E-Mail			
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language	
Over view	Establishment Year	2003		Employee Number	300	Area of factory(m2)	16,000	
	Capital	USD 2,500,000		Turnover	USD 20,000,000	Capacity	1.000m2	
	Handling material					Operation rate	80%	
	Material Suppliers					Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name					
Main Customer	Vietnam		100%	Honda Vietnam	50%	Government	0%	
			0%	Supermarket; Bank	50%		Private	Vietnam
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S		0%
								0%
Export	Export Country				Export Goods			
Import	Import Country				Import Goods			

Company Name	English	DAI DONG TIEN CORPORATION
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN DAI DONG TIEN
	Abbreviation	DAI DONG TIEN CORP.

Dai Dong Tien Corporation was established in 1983, one of the top plastic company in Vietnam. Plastic goods of Dai Dong Tien have been voted as Vietnam high qualified products in continuous 21 years since 1997; Labor Medal (rate 3); top ten (Plastic industry); Vietnam Gold Star award; Certificate of merit of The Vietnam Minister....etc

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Plastic Household Products	5	
2	Plastic Food Container	6	
3	Plastic Industrial Products	7	
4	Plastic OEM/ODM Products	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2	Others	6	
3	Mould for plastic molding	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Plastic Injection Machines		160		
Plastic Blowing Machines		5		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.daidongtien.com.vn			
	Office	Add	216 Tan Thanh St., Ward 15, District 5, Ho Chi Minh City			
		TEL	+84-28-3955-3855		E-Mail	trinhchicuong@daidongtien.com
	Factory	Add	948 Huong Lo Hai street, Binh Tri Dong A Ward, Tan Binh District, Ho Chi Ming City			
		TEL	+84-28-3750-5623		E-Mail	trinhchicuong@daidongtien.com
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Le Thi Xuan My		Position	Export Sales
		TEL	+84-98 515 3425		E-Mail	lethixuanmy@daidongtien.com
		Name			Position	
		TEL			E-Mail	
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
Over view	Establishment Year	1983		Employee Number	2,000	
	Capital	USD 10,000,000		Turnover	USD 50,000,000	
	Handling material	plastic		Capacity	25000 tons/ year	
	Material Suppliers	Import from Arab Saudi, Korea, Japan, America		Operation rate	98%	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name		ITOCHU, Dulton, ...	
Main Customer	Woolworth (AUS)	8%		Coles (AUS)	1%	
	VIKING TOYS (SWEDEN)	4%		Tchibo (Germany)	3%	
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	
		ISO 14001:2015			5S	
Export	Export Country	over 30 countries		Export Goods	Plastic Houseware + Food Container Products	
Import	Import Country	None		Import Goods	None	
				Capital	Government	
					Vietnam	
					Private	

Company Name	English	DO THANH TECHNOLOGY CORP
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN KY NGHE DO THANH
	Abbreviation	DTT

- Do Thanh Technology Corp. is known as one of the leading plastic companies in Vietnam with reputable three-ring trademark. We have more than 50-years experience in producing plastic products and molds. The company was initially state-owned enterprise, after that equitized in 2004 and posted up securities market on the end of 2006. Our plant is equipped with modern machines and tools, besides engineers and staffs are professionally trained. Applying the quality control system ISO 9001, which was certified by DNV in April

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	PET products	5	
2	Cap & closure	6	
3	industrial parts	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Injection molding machine		19	Haitian, Poyuen, Elite, Yizumi	Taiwan, China, Hon Kong
PET bottle stretch-blow molding machine		15	Aoki, Chiaming, Kee pro, Mega	Japan, Taiwan, China
Plastic cap compression molding machine		4	Shaoxing, Huagguan	China
CNC lathe and Milling machine		5	Makino-seiki, Hurrco, Amada	Japan, Taiwan
EDM machine		2	Aristech	Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.dothanhtech.com						
	Office	Add	59-65 Huynh Man Dat Street, Dist.5, Ho Chi Minh City						
		TEL	+84-28-3923 6238			E-Mail	info@dothanhtech.com		
	Factory	Add	Hamlet 12, Tan Thanh Dong commune, Cu Chi District Ho Chi Minh City						
		TEL	+84-28-3795 4660			E-Mail			
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Le Cong Nghiep			Position	Sales Manager		
		TEL	+84-90 966 2166			E-Mail	nghiep.le@dothanhtech.com		
		Name				Position			
		TEL				E-Mail			
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year	1994		Employee Number	200		Area of factory(m2)	36,000	
	Capital	USD 3,086,053		Turnover	USD 6,000,000		Capacity		
	Handling material				Operation rate	0%			
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot				
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name						
Main Customer	Domestic market	80%		USA	20%		Government	0%	
	Canada	0%		France	0%		Private	Vietnam	100%
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2000		DIN	JIS	5S			0%
						<input type="radio"/>			0%
Export	Export Country				Export Goods				
Import	Import Country				Import Goods				

Company Name	English	DUYTAN PLASTICS CORP
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CP SX NHUA DUYTAN
	Abbreviation	DUYTAN

Established in 1987, the DUYTAN brand has been developed unceasingly, accelerating its growth rapidly, and recognized as a predominant Vietnam Value brand in 2014 - 2016, in 2016 - 2018. This outstanding accomplishment was initiated from the passion and vision of the founders who have relentlessly pursued the desire to build a great business which aspired to be recognized across the community based on its core values: Credibility, Quality, Creativity

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Housewares	5	
2	PET products	6	
3	Packaging for personal care	7	
4	Packaging for food and bev	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2	Mould for plastic molding	6	
3	Others	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CLF		105	Chuan Li Fa	Taiwan
JSW		11	Japan Steel Works	Japan
KM		7	Krauss Maffei	Germany
GF		2	Golfang	Taiwan
SMC		29	SMC	Thailand
KM		26	Kaimei	Taiwan
CM		3	Chiaming	Taiwan
JH		3	Jonh huah	Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.duytan.com				
	Office	Add	298 Ho Hoc Lam St., An Lac Ward, Binh Tan Dist, Ho Chi Minh City				
		TEL	+84-28-3876 2222	E-Mail	info@duytan.com		
	Factory	Add					
		TEL		E-Mail			
	Contact Person	Name	Ms Nguyen Thị Ngọc Dung		Position	Marketing Executive	
		TEL	+84-987 324 661		E-Mail	nguyenthingocdung@duytan.com	
		Name			Position		
		TEL			E-Mail		
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language	
Over view	Establishment Year		Employee Number	2,060	Area of factory(m2)	40,000	
	Capital	USD 23,530,000	Turnover	USD 35,000,000	Capacity		
	Handling material				Operation rate	0%	
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan			Customer Name				
Main Customer	Rohto	0%	Daimaru	0%	Government	0%	
	Ajinomoto	0%	Muto	0%		Private	Vietnam
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015;14001:2015	DIN	JIS	5S		0%
		15378:2011			<input type="radio"/>		0%
Export	Export Country		Export Goods				
Import	Import Country		Import Goods				

Company Name	English	FUVI MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY COMPANY LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH CO KHI PHU VINH
	Abbreviation	FUVI

Established:

June 24,1994.Board of directors include 9 persons. Design, manufacture and supply mould and die. Design, manufacture and supply formwork system.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	plastic forming panels	5	
2	Formwork support system	6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2	Machining	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
5 face double column machining centre		1	Hitachi Seiki	Japan
DM-100 Double column machining centre		1	Hartford	Taiwan
HB-120 Double column machining centre		1	Hartford	Taiwan
HV-70S Vertical machining center		1	Hartford	Taiwan
Victor V.65 Vertical Machining center		1	Hartford	Taiwan
Robodril		1	Fanuc	Japan
Robot Cut 5 axis CNC wire cut machine		1	Fanuc	Japan
CW -430S 5axis CNC wire Cut Machine		1	Chmer	Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.fuviceppha.com						
	Office	Add	Lot 35-37, Trung Tam, Tan Tao Industrial Park,Binh Tan District, Ho Chi Minh City						
		TEL	+84-28-3750 8228			E-Mail	fuvi@fuviformwork.com		
	Factory	Add	Lot 35-37, Trung Tam, Tan Tao Industrial Park,Binh Tan District, Ho Chi Minh City						
		TEL	+84-28-3750 8228			E-Mail	fuvi@fuviformwork.com		
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Cai Minh Giac			Position	Director of Sales Engineering		
		TEL	+84-90 822 8010			E-Mail	giac@fuvicoppha.com		
		Name							
		TEL							
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year	1994		Employee Number	200		Area of factory(m2)	12,000	
	Capital	USD 3,400,000		Turnover	USD 5,500,000		Capacity		
	Handling material							Operation rate	0%
	Material Suppliers							Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name					
Main Customer	SUZUKI		0%		SANYO		0%		
	OBAYASHI		0%		TASEI		0%		
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2000		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government	0%
								Private	Vietnam
Export Import	Export Country					Export Goods			
	Import Country					Import Goods			

Company Name	English	HUYNH NGHIEP CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH HUYNH NGHIEP
	Abbreviation	HN

Established in 1997 in Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai province, one of leading companies in Vietnamese supporting industry specialises in made equipments, moulds & accessories for mechanical industry with high quality and effective, competitive price.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Frame of Machine	5	
2	Accessories for mechine	6	
3	Mechanical products	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine	MV-40/55	10	Moriseiki, Mitsuseiki, Makino,...	Japan
CNC lathe machine	SL-20/25	3	Moriseiki	Japan
Welding machine		10	Tan Thanh	Vietnam
Single Column milling Machine 6M	KB	3	Kotobuki	Japan
Grinding machine		3	Okuma	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.huynhnghip.com				
	Office	Add	No 48, Pham Van Thuan Str., Quarter 1, Tam Hoa Ward, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai Province.				
		TEL	+84-251-883 6532	E-Mail	info@huynhnghip.vn		
	Factory	Add	1219, Highway 51, Phuoc Tan Commune, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai Province				
		TEL	+84-251-8836532	E-Mail	info@huynhnghip.vn		
	Contact Person	Name	Huynh Viet Nghiep		Position	Director	
		TEL	+84-91 372 9035		E-Mail	huynhnghip@huynhnghip.com	
		Name			Position		
		TEL			E-Mail		
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language	Vietnamese
Over view	Establishment Year	1997		Employee Number	100	Area of factory(m2)	6,000
	Capital	USD 500,000		Turnover	USD 2,000,000	Capacity	100,000/month
	Handling material	SS400, S45C, SKD, SCM, CT3,...				Operation rate	80%
	Material Suppliers					Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name		Mitsubishi Heavy Industrial, Mabuchi Motor, Fukusukekikou, Nike,		
Main Customer	Japanese customers	80%		0%	Capital	Government	100%
	Others	20%		0%		Private	0%
Standard specification	ISO		DIN	JIS	5S		0%
				<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		0%
Export Import	Export Country	Japan,Indonesia, Taiwan, Romani,...			Export Goods	Mechanical products	
	Import Country	China,Thailand,...			Import Goods	Materials	

Company Name	English	MIDA PRECISION MOLD CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH KHUON CHINH XAC MINH DAT
	Abbreviation	MIDA

- MIDA is a leading manufacturer of precision injection molds and plastic components in Vietnam & Asean.
- MIDA is a professional partner in providing one-stop shop for precision mold & plastic component manufacturing for the Customers who are producing electrical/ electronic/ automotive appliances, connectors & medical devices.
- Unlike other suppliers, our solution enables you to minimize the total cost of ownership & lead-time for manufacturing your molds &

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Precision injection molds	5	
2	Precision plastic componen	6	
3	Decoration and assembly	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2	Assembly	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Milling-machine CNC		10	Mazak, Makino, Charmilles	Japan
EDM		7	Charmilles, Roboform	Swiss
Wire cut		5	Robofil 380	Swiss
Surface grinding		7	Okamoto, Supertec, Kent	Japan, Taiwan
Conventional milling		10	Topone, Shibaura, First, Lagun	Japan, Taiwan
Injection Machines		100	Sumitomo, Fanuc, JSW, CLF	Japan, Taiwan
3-axis Servo Robot		80	Yushin	Japan
Measuring Devices		22	CMM, Falcon 300 3-Axis Non- con	Japan, Gemany, UK

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.midamold.com					
	Office	Add	Km 1926 Hamlet 1, Highway 1A – My Yen Commune – Ben Luc District, Long An Province					
		TEL	+84-272-387 0873			E-Mail	info@midamold.com	
	Factory	Add	Highway 1A – My Yen Commune – Ben Luc District, Long An Province					
		TEL	+84-272-387 0873			E-Mail	info@midamold.com	
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Do Sy Toan			Position	Managing Director	
		TEL	+84-93 838 2277			E-Mail	dosytoan@midamold.com	
		Name				Position		
		TEL				E-Mail		
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language	
Over view	Establishment Year	2005		Employee Number	600		Area of factory(m2)	25,000
	Capital	USD 0		Turnover	USD 0		Capacity	
	Handling material				Operation rate	0%		
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot			
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name	Canon, Furukawa, Towa, Fujikura			
Main Customer	Canon	0%		Furukawa	0%		Government	0%
	Fujikura	0%		Towa	0%			Private
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008 & 14001:2004		DIN	JIS	5S		0%
		13485:2003				<input type="radio"/>		0%
Export	Export Country				Export Goods			
Import	Import Country				Import Goods			

Company Name	English	NAACO PLASTIC JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN NHUA NAACO
	Abbreviation	NAACO

Naaco plastic joint stock company is doing business in Composite F.R.P (fiber - reinforced polymer) field. Quality of product is the basic value. We make Naaco's products differ from other products by giving the added value to our customers. Achieved certificate: Golden Medal of High Quality Vietnamese Product in compliance with certain standards

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Roofing plates	5	
2	Bin	6	
3	Hutch	7	
4	Composite relates	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
F.R.P Roofing Sheet Making Machine		2	Quinhuangdao Shoghe composite	
Injection system & Seat Mould (one set)		1	China National Building Materials	
Tehchonoly line Alsynite		1	Alsynite New Zealand Ltd	

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.naaco.com.vn						
	Office	Add	No.33, No.23 Street, Binh Tri Dong B Ward, Binh Tan District, Ho Chi Minh city						
		TEL	+84-28-3760 6060		E-Mail	info@naaco.com.vn			
	Factory	Add	No. 1039, Binh Tien 2 Hamlet, Duc Hoa Ha Commune, Duc Hoa District, Long An Province, Viet Nam.						
		TEL	+84-272-377 9525		E-Mail				
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Khanh Duy		Position	C.E.O			
		TEL			E-Mail	duy.nguyen@naaco.com.vn			
Name		Mr. Nguyen Vinh Minh		Position					
	TEL	+84-90 2955 095		E-Mail	vinhminh.nguyen@naaco.com.vn				
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
	Establishment Year		1997		Employee Number	60	Area of factory(m2)	1,656	
	Capital		USD 300,000		Turnover	USD 2,500,000	Capacity	4 tons/month	
	Handling material		plastic, woven roving,....				Operation rate	100%	
	Material Suppliers		Australia, New Zealand, China and Viet Nam				Minimum Lot	1	
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name		Kobelco Eco-Solution, Classico Co., Ltd		
Main Customer	Blue Scope Steel		2%		PEB Steel		2%		
	ATAD Steel Structure Corp		7%		BMB Steel		2%		
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government	0%
						<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam
Export Import	Export Country		Japan, Netherlands, Cambodia...			Export Goods		Roofing plates, bin, hutches	
	Import Country		New Zealand			Import Goods		plastic, woven roving,....	

Company Name	English	NAM THAI SON EXPORT IMPORT JSC
	Vietnamese	Cong ty CP XNK Nam Thai Son
	Abbreviation	NASIMEX JSC

Nam Thai Son Group is top 5 largest plastics bags manufacturer in Vietnam. We have experienced over 28 years in production and export plastic bags to many countries. The mission are Flexible enough adapt customer requirement; Meet large quantity orders but also accept small orders; Competitive price at the expected quality and good customer's service after sales; Always consistent quality and timely distribution

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	T-shirt plastic bags	5	Die cut plastic bag
2	Folding plastic bags	6	Patch handle bags
3	Drawstring plastic bags	7	Rigid handle plastic bags
4	Soft Loof plastic bags	8	Flat plastic bags

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
BLOWING MACHINES		110		Taiwan, China
CUTTING MACHINE		130	HEMINGSTONE	Taiwan, China
PRINTING MACHINE		50		Japan, Taiwan, China
LAMINATION MACHINE		3	FUJI	Japan, Taiwan, China
FOLDING MACHINE		2		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://www.namthaison.com.vn/						
	Office	Add	934D3, Road D, Cat Lai I.Z, District 2, Ho Chi Minh City						
		TEL	+84-28-3742 1331			E-Mail	info@namthaison.com.vn		
	Factory	Add	934D3, Road D, Cat Lai I.Z, District 2, Ho Chi Minh City						
		TEL	+84-28-3742 1331			E-Mail	info@namthaison.com.vn		
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Le Thuy Diem			Position	Sales manager (Export Sales Manager dept 2)		
		TEL	+84-93 404 9669			E-Mail	diemle@namthaison.com.vn		
		Name	Ms. Nguyen Thi kim Hien			Position	Sales manager (Export Sales Manager dept 1)		
		TEL				E-Mail	hiennguyen@namthaison.com.vn		
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year	1989		Employee Number	620		Area of factory(m2)	35,000	
	Capital	USD 2,200,000		Turnover	USD 13,080,000		Capacity	1500	
	Handling material	HDVE, Ldpe			Operation rate	90%			
	Material Suppliers	Boroure, sabic,			Minimum Lot	negotiable			
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name					
Main Customer	Daiso	7%		ABC mart	4%		Government	0%	
	Fujix	5%		Itochu	2%		Private	Vietnam	100%
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S			0%
						<input type="radio"/>			0%
Export	Export Country	United Kingdom, Netherlands, Italy, Ge			Export Goods	Plastic bags, Agricultural			
Import	Import Country	China, UAE, Thailand			Import Goods	Plastic Material, Master Batch			

Company Name	English	NHAT MINH MANUFACTURE DESIGN CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	Công ty TNHH Thiết Kế Chế Tạo Nhật Minh
	Abbreviation	Nhat Minh Mold

Making precision injection molds and high quality plastics for scopes of: COSMETIC AND FOOD PACKAGES, ELECTRIC - ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY, AUTOMOBILES, ETC. We are well-known and competitive company in Vietnam market. Have been providing our good to reputable companies, such as : Canon, Samsung, Panasonic.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	plastic products	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2	Mould for plastic molding	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Milling Machine		5	Mori seiki/ Hurco/makino/doosan	Japan/Taiwan
CMM Machine		1	MIYUTOYO	Japan
EDM Machine		4	SODICK	Japan
Wire Cut Machine		2	SODIK	Japan
Mechanical Lathe		2	WHACHEON	Japan
Drill Machine		1	TIEN DAT	Viet Nam
Welder Machine		1	TUERTE	Japan
Saw Machine		1	SIMA	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.nmmold.com						
	Office	Add	30/5A, Dong Lan St., Ba Diem, Hoc Mon, Ho Chi Minh City						
		TEL	+84-28-3703 0419			E-Mail	info@nmmold.com		
	Factory	Add	DT 743 Street, Binh An Ward, Di An District, Binh Duong Province.						
		TEL	+84-(274) 3739237_37			E-Mail			
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Huynh Van Teo			Position	Director		
		TEL	+84-122 393 6979			E-Mail	vanteo@nmmold.com		
		Name				Position			
		TEL				E-Mail			
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year	2007		Employee Number	80		Area of factory(m2)	7,500	
	Capital	USD 700,000		Turnover	USD 2,700,000		Capacity	1,500/month	
	Handling material				Operation rate	80%			
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot	negotiable			
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name		Canon, Panasonic, etc				
Main Customer	Canon	35%		Samsung	20%		Government	0%	
	Panasonic	15%		Others	30%				
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S	Private	Taiwan	51%
		14001:2004		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		Vietnam	49%
Export	Export Country	Japan,Korea,the USA			Export Goods	Styrofoam products, Electronic parts			
Import	Import Country	China,Thailand			Import Goods	Materials(PP,PE,ABS,HIPS)			

Company Name	English	NHAT TIEN TRADING AND MANUFACTURE CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	Công ty TNHH SX&TM Nhật Tiến
	Abbreviation	

Close system from mould making, producing plastic product (mainly PP, HDPE both injection and blow moulding) and printing on plastic product

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Bucket	5	OEM
2	Jerrican	6	Mould
3	PET	7	
4	Drum 200L	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2	Mould for plastic molding	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Injection machine	180Tons -850 Tons	50	Niigata, Toyo, Chen Hsong...	Japan, Taiwan, China
Blow Mould machine	100ml to 200L	30	SMC, Fongkee, Chiaming	Thailand, taiwan
Mould making machine	CNC,Lathe,Drilling,Milling	22	DMG Mori, OKK, Makino...	Japan, German, Korea
PET stretch blow	100cc to 1L Bottle	6	Chiaming	taiwan
water chiller 150 hp	Twin screw	4	Mitsubishi	Japan
Air compressor	Twin screw	6	Dyna	Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.nhattienplastic.com					
	Office	Add	675-677 Hong Bang Street, Ward 6, District 6, Ho Chi Minh City					
		TEL	+84-28-3969 5941		E-Mail	info@nhattico.com		
	Factory	Add	Lot C5, Duc Hoa Ha Plastic industrial zone, Long An, Lot G Hai Son industrial park, Long An					
		TEL			E-Mail			
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Duong Nguyen Tien Khoa			Position	Deputy Director	
		TEL	+84-91 876 3763			E-Mail	tienkhoa@nhattico.com	
		Name				Position		
		TEL				E-Mail		
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	1999		Employee Number	374		Area of factory(m2)	65,000
	Capital	USD 5,000,000		Turnover	USD 17,000,000		Capacity	800 tons
	Handling material	PP, HDPE blow, PET, LDPE, Steel for Mould,					Operation rate	80%
	Material Suppliers	Exxonmobil, Sabic, Sumitomo, Phillip Chevron, Lotte, Ptt					Minimum Lot	600kg-1 tons
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name		Konishi Vietnam, Nippon paint			
Main Customer	Henkel	20%		Sika	7%		Government	0%
	Nanpao	12%		Hwasung	5%			
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9000:2008		DIN	JIS	5S	Private	0%
	Yes					<input type="radio"/>		
Export	Export Country	US, EU			Export Goods	OEM product, Packaging (Bucket)		
Import	Import Country	Singapore, Saudi Arabia, Korea,Thail			Import Goods	PP, HDPE, Steel, PET		

Company Name	English	PHU AN TRADING AND MANUFACTURING CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH SX TM PHÚ AN
	Abbreviation	

Specialized in producing PE Stretch film. PE Stretch film is used to wrap pallets of goods, cold storage, wooden furniture, pottery, it has a protective effect on commodities not broken, not from dust and other agents violated outside on. PE Stretch film is manufactured from virgin LLDPE resins.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Stretch Film	5	PP Non-woven fabric
2	Polyefin Shrink Film	6	Zipper bag
3	HDPE Bag	7	Plastic material
4	LLDPE Bag	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Casting	5	
2	Plastic molding	6	
3	Others	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
3 layers stretchfilm casting machine	Casting	1	Huabao	
POF Shrink film Blowing machine	Blowing	2		
Plastic bag cutting machine	Cutting	1		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.phuanpe.com			
	Office	Add	164C/2 Quarter 1B, An Phu Wards, Thuan An District, Binh Duong City			
		TEL	+84-274-3713973		E-Mail	info@phuanpe.com
	Factory	Add	164C/2 Quarter 1B, An Phu Wards, Thuan An District, Binh Duong City			
		TEL	+84-274-3713973		E-Mail	info@phuanpe.com
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Pham Thu Hang		Position	General Manager
		TEL	+84-90 864 9899		E-Mail	phuanpe@gmail.com
		Name	Mr. Nguyen Van Gia Phat		Position	Sales Manager
		TEL	+84-96 827 6143		E-Mail	nguyenvangiaphat@phuanpe.com
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
Over view	Establishment Year	2006	Employee Number	40	Area of factory(m2)	9,500
	Capital	USD 436,916	Turnover	USD 881,000	Capacity	73,400/month
	Handling material	PP, PVC, HD,PE			Operation rate	80%
	Material Suppliers	Sabic, Dow, Exxonmobil			Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name	Canon, Panasonic, etc		
Main Customer	Panasonic	15%	Samsung	20%	Government	0%
	Others	30%				Vietnam
Standard specification	ISO		DIN	JIS	Private	0%
				5S		0%
Export Import	Export Country	Holland, Germany, USA, Singapore		Export Goods	Stretch Film, Polyefin bag, POF Shrink Film.	
	Import Country	Singapore, Arab, USA		Import Goods	Materials(PP,PE,ABS)	

Company Name	English	PLASTIC 04 CORPORATION
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN Nhua 04
	Abbreviation	PLASTIC 04 CORP

Growing up year by year. With initial factory 25,000 square meter in Ho nai Industrial Park, Dong Nai Province; recently building new factory in Loi Binh Nhan Industrial Park, Long An Province and equiping with modern machinery. Our main market is Europe and now we are also trending to Japan Market.

We are: 1.Member of Vietnam Plastic Association. 2. Member of Ho Chi Minh City Plastic Association.3. "VIETNAM RELIABLE

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Plastic product	5	Plastic material
2	Recycle resin	6	Woodfloor
3	floating pontoon	7	Wooden tiles
4	Woven bag	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2	Painting	6	
3	Others	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
PP YARN MAKING MACHINE		2	LOHIA STALINGER LTD.	INDIA
PP YARN MAKING MACHINE		3	HENGLI	CHINA
PP CIRCULAR Woven Machinery (6 Lc		94	LOHIA STALINGER LTD.	INDIA
PP CIRCULAR Woven Machinery (8 L		1	LOHIA STALINGER LTD.	INDIA
Sewing-machine		600	Japan - Korea	CHINA
Wood- Plastic Cincinnati T58 Extruder		1	Cincinnati ExtruderGES.M.B.H	AUSTRIA
Wood- Plastic Cincinnati T80 Extruder		1	Cincinnati T80 ExtruderGES.M.B.H	AUSTRIA
Twisted Rope Making Machine		1	Taian Haidai Rope Machinery	CHINA

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.plastic04.com					
	Office	Add	1412 Vo Van Kiet Boulevard, Ward 1, District 6, Ho Chi Minh City					
		TEL	+84-28-3855 2735		E-Mail	lvt@plastic04.com		
	Factory	Add	Lot IV-4A, Road 10, Ho Nai 3 Industrial Zone, Trang Bom, Dong Nai					
		TEL		E-Mail	lvt@plastic04.com			
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Ly Thi Kim Hai Yen			Position	Human Resources Department	
		TEL	+84-90 302 3678			E-Mail	hanhchanh@plastic04.com	
		Name				Position		
		TEL				E-Mail		
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	1976		Employee Number	1,500		Area of factory(m2)	50,000
	Capital	USD 1,246,587		Turnover	USD 28,600,000		Capacity	
	Handling material				Operation rate			
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot			
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name	Arao International Japan, Kubota Jusharyou			
Main Customer	Arao International Japan		Japan		Capital	Government		
	Kubota Jusharyou		Philtex Packaging			Private	Vietnam	100%
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S		
Export	Export Country				Export Goods			
Import	Import Country				Import Goods			

Company Name	English	SAI GON PLASTIC JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN NHUA SAI GON
	Abbreviation	SAI GON PLASTIC

Established in 1989, one of leading companies in Vietnamese supporting industry specialises in made accessories for plastic industry with high quality and effective, competitive price.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Plastic Pallet	5	
2	Plastic bin	6	
3	Plastic container	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for plastic molding	5	
2	Plastic molding	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Woozin 1400T	4000T	1	Woozin	Korea
Woozin 1400	1400T	1	Woozin	Korea
MIR 3000	3000T	1	MIR	Italy
LG 550	550T	1	LG	Korea
LG 650	650T	1	LG	Korea
LG 850	850T	1	LG	Korea

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.saigonplastic.com.vn					
	Office	Add	242 Tran Phu St., Ward 9, Dist 5, Ho Chi Minh City					
		TEL	+84-28-3830-4977	E-Mail	info@saigonplastic.com.vn			
	Factory	Add	50A Phu Dinh St., Ward 16, Dist 8, Ho Chi Minh City					
		TEL	+84-28-3875-2771	E-Mail	ledientrung@gmail.com			
	Contact Person	Name	Mr.LE DIEN TRUNG		Position	Marketing Manager		
		TEL	+84-90 368 1859		E-Mail	ledientrung@gmail.com		
		Name			Position			
		TEL			E-Mail			
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	1989	Employee Number	150	Area of factory(m2)	15,000		
	Capital	USD 4,364,000	Turnover	USD 4,546,000	Capacity	1,500/month		
	Handling material	PE, PP, ABS,			Operation rate	60%		
	Material Suppliers	Thailand, Indonesia, Japan			Minimum Lot	negotiable		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name		Nidec Tosok, Rohto, etc			
Main Customer	Domestic clients		90%	Capital	Government		0%	
	Foreign clients		10%		Private		Vietnam	100%
Standard specification	ISO	9001, 14001:2015			DIN	JIS	5S	0%
	<input type="radio"/>							0%
Export	Export Country	Japan,LAOS,CAMBODIA		Export Goods	Pallet products			
Import	Import Country	Thailand, Indonesia, Japan		Import Goods	Materials (PP,PE,ABS,...)			

Company Name	English	SAKURA TECHNOLOGY PLASTIC COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	Công ty TNHH Nhựa Kỹ Thuật SAKURA
	Abbreviation	SAKURAPLASTIC CO.,LTD

We have been working in this field for 6 years. Providing product/service for many Japanese companies in Vietnam, as well as in Japan for Plastic Injection molding. Silk/pad printing. Hot stamping, Assembly, New Mold making for Electronic, Cosmetic and food container in the supporting industry.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Plastic Injection molding	5	New Mold making
2	Silk/pad printing	6	Cosmetic, food container
3	Hot stamping	7	Engineering plastics
4	Assembly	8	Electronic plastics

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2	Mould for plastic molding	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Injection molding machine /ROBOT		50	Sumitomo/Nissei/HARMO/STAR	Japan
Blowing machine		1	Tahara	Japan
Smart Scope		1	Optical Gaging	USA
CMM		2	Eley Metrology	United Kingdom
CNC		4	Moriseiki / Makino	Japan
Grinding		1	Nagase	Japan
EDM		2	Sodick	Japan
Wire Cut		2	Sodick	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://sakuraplastic.com					
	Office	Add	23 Street 12, Linh Tay Ward, Thu Duc District, Ho Chi Minh City					
		TEL	+84-28-3724 6205		E-Mail	general@sakuraplastic.com		
	Factory	Add	23 Street 12, Linh Tay Ward, Thu Duc District, Ho Chi Minh City					
		TEL	+84-28-3724 6205		E-Mail			
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Thanh Danh		Position	Director (090 3823836)		
		TEL	+84-90 382 3836		E-Mail	danh.nguyen@sakuraplastic.com		
		Name			Position			
		TEL			E-Mail			
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language	
Over view	Establishment Year	2012		Employee Number	300		Area of factory(m2)	13,000
	Capital	USD 5,000		Turnover	USD 10,000,000		Capacity	200/month
	Handling material	PP, ABS, POM, PC, PBT, HIPS, PC				Operation rate	65%	
	Material Suppliers	Sabic, Basel, Chimei, Bayer				Minimum Lot	Negotiation	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name	Furukawa, Nidec, Hoya, Figla, Aqua			
Main Customer	Figla			Colgate			Government	0%
	Aqua			Nakabayashi			Private	Vietnam
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015,14001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S		
					<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		0%
Export	Export Country	JAPAN, EU			Export Goods	PALSTIC PART, PLASTIC MOLD		
Import	Import Country	THAILAND, SINGAPORE, TAIWAN			Import Goods	RESIN MATERIAL		

Company Name	English	TAN PHU PLASTIC JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN NHỰA TÂN PHÚ
	Abbreviation	TAPLAST

Tan Phu Plastic Joint Stock Company (TPP) company was established in 1977 under Decision by the Minister of Industry. After more than 40 years, TPP is proud to be among the top 5 plastic manufacturing enterprises, enjoying excellent reputation in the Vietnamese plastic industry.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Plastic Food & Beverage Pa	5	Plastic Industry & Household
2	Plastic Cosmetic & Chemicals	6	Plastic Household products
3	Plastic Pesticide & Chemicals	7	
4	Plastic Pharmaceutical Pac	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Injection Moding Machine(PP. HDPE...)		65	Toshiba, Woojin, Haititan, CLF	JAPAN, KOREA, CHINA, TAIWA
Extrusion Blow Molding Machine (HDP)		31	AKEI, SMC	HONGKONG, THAILAND
Pet Stretch Blow Molding Machine		38	GREAT PET	THAILAND
CNC Machine	530C, V5CNL	8	MARZAK, MITSUBISHI, MORISEI	JAPAN
EDM CNC Machine	AD55L	1	SODICK	JAPAN
Wirecut EDM CNC Machine	VL600	1	SODICK	JAPAN

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.tanphuplastic.com					
	Office	Add	314 Luy Ban Bich St., Hoa Thanh Ward, Tan Phu Dist., Ho Chi Minh City					
		TEL	+84-28-3860-9003		E-Mail	taplast@tanphuplastic.com.vn		
	Factory	Add	Binh Tien Hamlet 2, Duc Hoa Commune, Duc Hoa Ha District, Long An Province, Vietnam					
		TEL	+84-272 381 7076		E-Mail	taplast@tanphuplastic.com.vn		
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Bui Binh Bang		Position	Sales Director		
		TEL	+84-90 939 4400		E-Mail	bangbb@tanphuplastic.com.vn		
		Name	Ms. Du Xuan Thi		Position	Export Sales Director		
		TEL	+84-90 494 3058		E-Mail	xuanthi@tanphuplastic.com.vn		
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language	
Over view	Establishment Year	1977		Employee Number	765	Area of factory(m2)	40,000	
	Capital	USD 2,920,156		Turnover	USD 450,000,000	Capacity	14000 tons	
	Handling material	PP, HDPE, LDPE, PS, ABS, EVA				Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers	Itochu, LG, Exxon Mobil				Minimum Lot	24hrs	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name	ARAO, HIPURE, HOYA, SAPORO			
Main Customer	ARAO	5%	Hipure	3%	Capital	Government	0%	
	HOYA	2%	SAPORO	1%		Private	Vietnam	100%
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015	DIN	JIS		5S		0%
		15378:2015				<input type="radio"/>		0%
Export	Export Country	JAPAN			Export Goods	SCAFFOLD CLAMP COVER, PIPE CAP		
Import	Import Country	JAPAN, SINGAPORE, KOREA, S.A			Import Goods	MACHINE, SPAREPART, MATERIAL		

Company Name	English	TAN Y PLASTIC & MOULD CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH Nhua & Khuon Mau Tan Y
	Abbreviation	Tan Y Co.

Establishment 1998. As the perfect combination between skill, human resource and the newest technology, we can meet the rising request for high quality molds, to the domestic and overseas market. The rapid delivery system, on time service and the quality of products are very important for us. We are ready to serve you the best

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Plastic moulds	5	Garment accesories
2	Auto & bicycle parts	6	Industrial parts
3	Domestic good	7	Precisive parts, machining d
4	Electrical accesories	8	3-D design

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2	Rubber molding	6	
3	Machining	7	
4	Assembly	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC machine		5	Mazak, OKK, Makino, Amada	Japan
EDM		3	Mitsubishi, Japax	Japan
Milling, Lather, Planar		6	Johnford, Makino, Ishikawa, Kohara	Japan, Taiwan
Injection machine		6	Nanron, Lienyu, Nesta, Shanhung	Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.tanyplastic.com			
	Office	Add	911/32/4 Lac Long Quan St., Ward 11, Tan Binh Dist., Ho Chi Minh City			
		TEL	+84-28-3865 9075	E-Mail	info@tanyplastic.com	
	Factory	Add	56 Truong Phuoc Phan st., ward Binh Tri Dong, Binh Tan Dist., Ho Chi Minh City			
		TEL	+84-28-6253 3949	E-Mail		
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Do Minh Tam		Position	Director
		TEL	+84-90 369 6393		E-Mail	info@tanyplastic.com
Name				Position		
	TEL			E-Mail		
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language	Russian
Over view	Establishment Year	1998	Employee Number	25	Area of factory(m2)	500
	Capital	USD 300,000	Turnover	USD 300,000	Capacity	8pcs/month
	Handling material	Steel, plastic			Operation rate	100%
	Material Suppliers	Domestic			Minimum Lot	Negotiable
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name		okasune, sunlit, chububika	
Main Customer	Export to USA	10%	JAPAN	50%	Government	0%
					Private	Vietnam 100%
Standard specification	ISO		DIN	JIS	5S	0%
					<input type="radio"/>	0%
Export	Export Country	USA, Japan		Export Goods	Mold, plastic product	
Import	Import Country	None		Import Goods	None	

Company Name	English	TBM-MINHPHAT PRODUCING - TRADING CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH SX-TM TBM MINH PHAT
	Abbreviation	TBM-MINHPHAT

TBM-Minh Phat is one leading company supply all kind of plastic food packaging. The company specializes in providing all kind of packaging for the food industry, cosmetics, industrial plastic products with more advanced models. Currently our company has invested modern equipment with a team of experienced engineer and CAD/CAM /CAE and CNC machines, EDM generation,...

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Medical products	5	Household product
2	High-tech product	6	Cosmetics
3	Food container	7	
4	Construction products	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2	Mould for plastic molding	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Milling Machines CNC		5	Harford, Mori, Okuma	Japan, Taiwan
CNC Lathe		3	Takisawa, Tsugami Fuji	Japan
Grinder		3	Kuroda, Aiwa, Nicco, Kikai	Japan, Taiwan
Milling		2	Twashita, Sangyo	Japan
Drill		1	Mitsubishi, Aristech, Sodick	Japan, Taiwan
CNC EDM		2	Sodick	Japan
Wire		1	Sumitomo, Fanuc, Nissei, Toshiba	Japan, Taiwan, China
Injection machines		50	Fs 505, Adm 55se	Japan, Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.btm.com.vn			
	Office	Add	141-143 Xom Dat, 8 Ward, 11 District, HCMC			
		TEL	+84-283.8581816		E-Mail	minhphat@tbm.com.vn
	Factory	Add	A3/7A Nguyen Cuu Phu, Tan Kien Ward, Binh Chanh District, HCMC			
		TEL	0283.8770057		E-Mail	minhphat@tbm.com.vn
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Diep Van Minh		Position	Director
		TEL	0903 905 211		E-Mail	minhphat@tbm.com.vn
		Name	Mr. Loi		Position	
		TEL	+84-90 390 5211		E-Mail	
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
Over view	Establishment Year	1991		Employee Number	235	
	Capital	USD 352,422		Turnover	USD 7,300,000	
	Handling material	PET, PP, PVC, HIPS, PS, ABS, PE ...			Capacity	7,000,000 pcs/ month
	Material Suppliers	BASF, NAGASE, CHINMEI, ARKEMA, NUPLEX			Operation rate	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name	ARAO CORP, EMI YOSHI, MOEL, KOEL, KEY TRADING....	
Main Customer	CRAYOLA		Key Platics		Government	0%
	ARAO		Others		Private	Vietnam 100%
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S
						<input type="radio"/>
Export	Export Country	Japan, Europe, USA		Export Goods	Plastic products	
Import	Import Country	China, Thailand		Import Goods	Materials(PP, PE, ABS, HIPS)	

Company Name	English	THINH TAN CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH SX TM DV THINH TAN
	Abbreviation	TTP Co., LTD

Established in 2008, one of leading companies in Vietnamese supporting industry specialises in made equipments, moulds & accessories for plastic industry with high quality and effective, competitive price. Technical consultancy, technology solution.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Motor fan	5	
2	Stationery	6	
3	Medical parts	7	
4	Internet module	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2	Mould for plastic molding	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Plastic injection machine		14		
Welding machine		2		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL							
	Office	Add	164C/2, 1B ward, An Phu Hamlet, Thuan An District, Binh Duong Province .					
TEL		+84-0274-371 4639		E-Mail	thinhtanplastic@yahoo.com.vn			
Factory	Add	164C/2, 1B ward, An Phu Hamlet, Thuan An District, Binh Duong Province .						
	TEL	+84-0274-371 4639/40		E-Mail	thinhtanplastic@yahoo.com.vn			
Contact Person	Name	Mr. Huynh Buu Tan			Position	Director		
	TEL	+84-91 397 9468		E-Mail	thinhtanplastic@gmail.com			
	Name	Mrs. Nguyen Thi Tuyet Hong			Position	Sales		
	TEL	+84-98 981 9816		E-Mail	thinhtanplastic.sale@gmail.com			
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year	2008		Employee Number	192			
	Capital	USD 500,000		Turnover	USD 2,000,000			
	Handling material	ABS-V0, PC-V0, PPS, PA6, PA66, PP, PVC, HIPS			Capacity	1,500/month		
	Material Suppliers	BAYER, BASF, DSM, CHIMEI			Operation rate	80%		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name		Canon, Panasonic, etc			
Main Customer	BONFIGLIOLI VN	15%	PLUS VN	25%	Government			
	FUJIKURA VN	10%	RIL VN	15%	Capital	Vietnam	100%	
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008	DIN	JIS		5S	Private	0%
		14001:2004				<input type="radio"/>		0%
Export	Export Country	USA		Export Goods		PLASTIC PARTS		
Import	Import Country			Import Goods				

Company Name	English	TITAN INTERNATIONAL TRADING CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH THƯƠNG MẠI QUỐC TẾ TITAN
	Abbreviation	

Starting operation in 2013 under trading service, Titan International Trading Co., Ltd now is manufacturer specializing in variety kind of knitting fabric and garment such as T- shirt, Polo shirt, Pajama... for men, ladies and children which has flourished to become a name recognized not only for good quality of our products, but also for our value during these years.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Knitted polo shirt, Tshirt	5	
2	knitted pajamas	6	
3	knitted garment	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Sewing	1 Needle, overlock,...	1	Pegasus/ hikari	Japan/Taiwan
Needle dectector		2	OSHIMA	Taiwan/China

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL					
	Office	Add	49/29 NGUYEN VAN DAU ST, WARD 6, BINH THANH DIST,			
		TEL	+84-28-6683 1790		E-Mail	
	Factory	Add	15/1F, HAMLET 2, XTT30 ST., XUAN THOI THUONG VILLAGE, HOC MON DIST, HCMC			
		TEL	+84-28-6657 4513		E-Mail	
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. NGUYEN TRONG HIEU		Position	Vice director
		TEL	+84-90-813-8756		E-Mail	tronghieu@titaninternational.com.vn
Name		Mr. PHAN THANH TUAN		Position		
	TEL	+84-93 771 9 596		E-Mail	thanhtuan@titaninternational.com.vn	
Over view	Language	English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language	
	Establishment Year	2013		Employee Number	170	
	Capital	USD 400,000		Turnover	USD 8,000,000	
	Handling material	Cotton/ TC/ CVC/ Polyester/ Cotton + spandex			Capacity	200,000 pcs/month
	Material Suppliers				Operation rate	80%
					Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name		
Main Customer	Garconne, Sanwa, Itochu					
	Chori, Seitara arai, Aeon					
Standard specification	ISO	DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	
			<input type="radio"/>			
Export Import	Export Country	Japan, UK, USA		Export Goods	Polo shirt, Tshirt, pajamas, Hoody Jacket	
	Import Country	Japan		Import Goods	Materials(Polyester yarn)	
					Government	
					Private	
					Vietnam	100%

Company Name	English	VINH KHANH CABLE - PLASTIC CORPORATION
	Vietnamese	CTCP Cap - Nhua Vinh Khanh
	Abbreviation	VCOM Corporation

Vinh Khanh Cable - Plastic Corporation has been doing business since 1993. With continuous efforts during 15 years, we have really become a reliable supplier and have got a good reputation in Vietnam. We are specialized in manufacturing and trading telecommunication cables, fiber optic cables, LAN cables, power cables, electric wires, uPVC and HDPE pipes and all kinds of fittings in telecommunication, electricity, water supply industry and civil-engineering.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	PVC Foam	5	Fiber Cable
2	PVC Flooring	6	Drop wire
3	Conduit	7	Patch Cord
4	Electric wire	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Tandem Line			Nokia Maillefer, Kobelco	Germany, Japan
Double Twist			Pacific Yoshida, Yoshida	Taiwan, Japan
Drum Twist Line 1250			Walsin Lihwa	Taiwan
Drum Twist Line 2500			Walsin Lihwa	Taiwan
Extruder Line 90			Battenfield	Germany
Extruder Line 75			Walsin Lihwa	Taiwan
55.2 Extruder Line			Liansu	China
65.2 Extruder Line			Liansu	China

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.vcom.com.vn							
	Office	Add	85 Quoc lo 1K, Khu Pho Chau Thoi, Binh An, Di An, Binh Duong Province							
		TEL	+84-274-375 1501			E-Mail	lqc@vcom.com.vn			
	Factory	Add	85 Quoc lo 1K, Khu Pho Chau Thoi, Binh An, Di An, Binh Duong Province							
		TEL	+84-274-375 1501			E-Mail	lqc@vcom.com.vn			
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Tuấn			Position	Vice Director			
		TEL				E-Mail	lqc@vcom.com.vn			
		Name				Position				
		TEL				E-Mail				
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		1993		Employee Number		200	Area of factory(m2)		
	Capital		USD 7,878,787		Turnover		USD 300,000,000	Capacity		
	Handling material		plastic						Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name		N/A				
Main Customer	Vietnam Post and Telecom		0%		Electricity companies		0%	Government	0%	
	Water Supply Companies		0%				0%		Private	Vietnam
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2000		DIN	JIS	5S				0%
		UL (USA); ETL (USD)								
Export	Export Country		Philippine			Export Goods		cable		
Import	Import Country		taiwan, china			Import Goods		material		

Company Name	English	Y CHI VIET CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH Y CHI VIET
	Abbreviation	YCV

Since establishment, the company has always put quality and prestige on the top, combined with the regular construction and improvement of management system, quality in accordance with ISO 9001 and ISO 14001. The company was certified ISO 9001 in 2002.

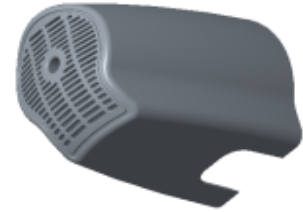
*Plastic Injection Mold making, Technic Plastic Injection molding with ABS, PA, PA+GF, POM...

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Plastic Injection Molds	5	
2	Plastic Parts	6	
3	Plated Plastic Parts	7	
4	Japanese Garbage Cage	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine		6	MORI SEIKI, HAAS, FEELER	Japan, USA, Taiwan
Injection molding machine		25	MEIKI, ARBURG, KAWAGUCHI	Japan, Germany
Auto line for Plating on Plastic		3	WATSON EP	Singapore

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.ichivn.com					
	Office	Add	173/376A Dieu Xien Str., Long Binh Ward, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai Province					
		TEL	+84-251-398 2658			E-Mail	minhdang@ichivn.com	
	Factory	Add	173/376A Dieu Xien Str., Long Binh Ward, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai Province					
		TEL	+84-251-398 2658			E-Mail	minhdang@ichivn.com	
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. TRAN QUOC MINH DANG			Position	General Director	
		TEL	+84-93 888 8968			E-Mail	minhdang@ichivn.com	
		Name	Mr. TA DUY TIN			Position	Sales Manager	
		TEL	+84-90 368 8365			E-Mail	duytin@ichivn.com	
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	1993		Employee Number	260		Area of factory(m2)	20,000
	Capital	USD 1,000,000		Turnover	USD 5,000,000		Capacity	1,500/month
	Handling material	ABS, PP, POM, HIPS, PA...				Operation rate	80%	
	Material Suppliers	CGC, BAYER, LG...				Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name	Honda, Yamaha, Suzuki, Shonan, Moris...			
Main Customer	HONDA	30%		YAMAHA	10%		Government	0%
	SHONAN	20%		Others	40%		Private	Vietnam
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S		
				<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>			
Export	Export Country	Japan, the USA, Italy			Export Goods	Garbage Cage, Plated Plastic Parts...		
Import	Import Country				Import Goods			

Company Name	English	CAT THAI PLASTIC COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH SX & TM CAT THAI
	Abbreviation	CATHACO.,LTD

CATHACO provides one-stop solution for customers, from tooling making to plastic injection molding, metal stamping, spray painting, pad printing, packaging and assembly. With the support of automation technology such as fully automated robot arm equipped to every single machine and the machine monitoring system, CATHACO is now very confident of capabilities and professionalism.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Photocopier parts	5	Stationery parts
2	Electric parts	6	Speaker parts
3	Refridgrator parts	7	Motor parts
4	Washing machine parts	8	Cosmetic parts

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for plastic molding	5	Forging
2	Press	6	Electric/Electronics parts
3	Mould for press	7	Assembly
4	Machining	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine		3	Hartford, Makino, Mori Seiki	Japan, Taiwan
Injection molding machine		150	Fanuc, Sumitomo, Toshiba, Nissei	Japan, Germany
EDM, Wire cut, grinding		10	Makino	Japan
Press		4	Aida	Japan
Spray lines		6	Big Toyo	Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://patc.com.vn					
	Office	Add	55 Ich Thanh St., Truong Thanh Ward, District 9, Ho Chi Minh City					
		TEL	+84-28-3730 2112		E-Mail	sales@patc.com.vn		
	Factory	Add	55 Ich Thanh Street, Truong Thanh Ward, District 9, Hochiminh City					
		TEL	+84-28-3730 2112		E-Mail	sales@patc.com.vn		
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Nguyen Hoai Anh		Position	Sales Coordinator		
		TEL	+84-98 382 8987		E-Mail	hoaianh.nguyen@catthaicorp.com		
		Name	Mr. Truong Van Loc		Position	Business Development Director		
		TEL	+84-28-3730 2112		E-Mail	vanloc.truong@catthaicorp.com		
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	1999	Employee Number	1,000	Area of factory(m2)	60,000		
	Capital	USD 8,000,000	Turnover	USD 60,000,000	Capacity	4000000		
	Handling material	ABS, PC, PP, POM, PET, PE, TPE, HDPE, PA6, PA66			Operation rate	80%		
	Material Suppliers	○○Chemical etc,			Minimum Lot	negotiable		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name		Canon, Panasonic, etc			
Main Customer	Konica Minolta	21%	Aqua	10%	Government			
	Schneider Electric	18%	Others	51%	Private	Vietnam	100%	
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008	DIN	JIS		5S		0%
		14001:2008				<input type="radio"/>		0%
Export	Export Country	China, Japan, Korea, Europe, USA		Export Goods	Electronics parts, Toys			
Import	Import Country	China, Thailand, Taiwan, Hongkong, Ja		Import Goods	Resin (PP, PE, ABS, POM, PET, PC...)			

Company Name	English	CNC TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN GIAI PHAP CONG NGHE CNC
	Abbreviation	CNCTECH

CNCTECH is a total mechanical solution provider in consumer electronics and automotive industries. Our services consists of product development, precision machining, tooling, molding, and automatic systems making.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Spare Parts	5	Jigs and Fixtures
2	Injection Molds	6	Plastic Parts
3	Die Casting Molds	7	Die Casting Parts
4	Stamping Molds	8	Automation Systems

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	Jig / tool
2	Mould for plastic molding	6	Plastic molding
3	Die-casting	7	Sheet metal
4	Mould for press	8	Assembly



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Milling Machine		30	DOOSAN	Korea
Cincom Lathe Machine		1	CITIZEN	Japan
CMM Machine		1	MITTUTOYO	Korea
Wire Cut Machine, EDM Machine		2	MITSUBISHI	Korea
CNC Lathe Machine		8	DOOSAN	Korea
CNC Milling Machine		1	OKUMA	Japan
CNC Lathe Machine		1	MAZAK	Japan
CNC Milling Machine		5	MAZAK	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.cnctech.com.vn						
	Office	Add	Lot E, Road No.2, Dong An IP, Binh Hoa Ward, Thuan An Dist, Binh Duong						
		TEL	+84-274-376 3378			E-Mail	marketing@cnctech.com.vn		
	Factory	Add	Lot E, Road No.2, Dong An IP, Binh Hoa Ward, Thuan An Dist, Binh Duong						
		TEL	+84-274-376 3378			E-Mail	marketing@cnctech.com.vn		
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Pham Thi Huong			Position	Marketing Director		
		TEL	+84-90 267 1799			E-Mail	marketing@cnctech.com.vn		
		Name							
		TEL							
	Language		English	○	Japanese	○	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	2008		Employee Number	200		Area of factory(m2)	7,498	
	Capital	USD 2,640,000		Turnover	USD 3,200,000		Capacity		
	Handling material	Steel, Aluminum, Brass, Polymer					Operation rate	80%	
	Material Suppliers	ASSAB, Hitachi, Thyssenkrupp, Provision					Minimum Lot	1	
Business experience with Japan		○		Customer Name	MABUCHI MOTOR, TOYOTSU, MISUMI, SAKAE SEIKO...				
Main Customer	MABUCHI MOTOR		30%	SAKAE SEIKO		30%	Government		0%
	GES		10%	TOYOTSU		30%	Private	Vietnam	100%
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S			0%
						○			0%
Export	Export Country	Japan			Export Goods				
Import	Import Country				Import Goods				

Company Name	English	CNS AMURA PRECISION CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH CNS AMURA PRECISION
	Abbreviation	CAP

Established since 2012, one of leading companies in Vietnam for mold making & plastic injection. With our modern machines, technologies and experienced workforce. We committed to deliver high quality products with pompetitive price and shortest lead time.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Plastic mold	5	Plastic injection
2	Rubber mold	6	Aluminum Mold
3	Die-casting mold	7	3D Mold Design
4	Stamping die	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for plastic molding	5	
2	Mould for rubber molding	6	
3	Mould for press	7	
4	Machining	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine	F5	4	Makino	Japan
EDM machine	EDGE 3	4	Makino	Japan
Wire-cut machine	FA20S	1	Mitsubishi	Japan
Wire-cut machine	AG400L	1	Sodick	Germany
Laser welding	SWA150	1	Sisma	Italy
CMM	Hexagon	1	Hexagon	USA
3D smart scope	Hexagon	1	Hexagon	USA
Plastic injection machine	Sumitomo electric	6	Sumitomo	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.cnsamura.com.vn					
	Office	Add	Lot I-10-1, D2 street, Saigon Hi-Tech Park, Long Thanh My Ward, District 9, HCMC					
		TEL	+84-28-6257-7598			E-Mail	tuvan@cnsamura.com.vn	
	Factory	Add	Lot I-10-1, D2 street, Saigon Hi-Tech Park, Long Thanh My Ward, District 9, HCMC					
		TEL	+84-28 6257 7598			E-Mail	tuvan@cnsamura.com.vn	
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Tan Ah Teck			Position	Deputy General Director	
		TEL	+84-93 215 2088			E-Mail	attan@cnsamura.com.vn	
		Name	Ms. Van Thanh Tu			Position	Assistant of Sales & Marketing Manager	
		TEL	+84-91 897 7180			E-Mail	tuvan@cnsamura.com.vn	
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language	
Over view	Establishment Year	2012		Employee Number	120		Area of factory(m2)	6,500
	Capital	USD 2,000,000		Turnover	USD 3,000,000		Capacity	11 molds/month
	Handling material	ABS,PC, PP, HIPS, PS....				Operation rate	80%	
	Material Suppliers	import and domestic				Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name	Canon, Panasonic, Belmont, Sohwa, etc			
Main Customer	Roco	35%		Sohwa	20%		Government	70%
	Schnider	15%		Others	30%		Private	Singapore 30%
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S		0%
				<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>			0%
Export	Export Country	Japan,Korea, Australia,USA,Eu			Export Goods	Molds & plastic parts		
Import	Import Country	China,Thailand, Germany			Import Goods	Materials(PP,PE,ABS,HIPS,etc)		

Company Name	English	DAO TIEN PRODUCTION TRADING JSC
	Vietnamese	Công ty cổ phần SX – TM Đào Tiên
	Abbreviation	DATICO

1990 Private Enterprise : (mould only) Dist 6

2002 JSC total area : 3000 m2 (building : 2000m2)

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Plastic Mold	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for plastic molding	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Injection machine		2		Taiwan
Injection machine		3		Taiwan
Injection machine		1		Taiwan
Injection machine		2		Taiwan
Injection machine		1		Japan
Injection machine		1		China
Injection machine		2		Taiwan
Machining Center		2		Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.daotiencompany.com				
	Office	Add	Lot 2, E Street - Tan Tao IZ, Binh Tan Dist, Ho Chi Minh City				
		TEL	+84-28-3754 2003		E-Mail	datico@hcm.fpt.vn	
	Factory	Add	Lot 2, E Street - Tan Tao IZ, Binh Tan Dist, Ho Chi Minh City				
		TEL	+84-28-3754 2003		E-Mail	datico@hcm.fpt.vn	
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Le Huu Tam			Position	Director
		TEL	+84-90 372 0718		E-Mail	datico@hcm.fpt.vn	
		Name					
		TEL					
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language	
Over view	Establishment Year	2002	Employee Number	200	Area of factory(m2)	2,000	
	Capital	USD 0	Turnover	USD 0	Capacity		
	Handling material					Operation rate	0%
	Material Suppliers					Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan			Customer Name				
Main Customer	Vietnam Domestic		0%	USA, Thailand, Mianm		0%	
			0%			0%	
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2000		DIN	JIS	5S	
Export	Export Country				Export Goods		
Import	Import Country				Import Goods		
Capital	Government				0%		
	Private		Vietnam		100%		
Capital					0%		
					0%		

Company Name	English	DUFO ENGINEERING CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH SẢN XUẤT CƠ KHÍ DUY PHONG
	Abbreviation	DUFO

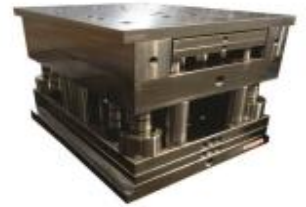
DUFO Engineering Manufacturing Co., Ltd is 100% Vietnam-owned company, we proud to be a leading supplier of Moldbase industry in Vietnam. We can provide comprehensive solutions for our customers include: import and supply special steel, manufacture Standard Moldbase and Custom Moldbase, provide parts and components for molds making industry. With our closed manufacturing process, we can satisfy all customer requirements.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Standard Mold Base	5	CNC Tools
2	Custom Mold Base	6	
3	Mold Plate	7	
4	Metal and special Steel	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for rubber molding	5	
2	Others	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Milling Machine		30		US, Japan, Taiwan
Face/Side Milling Machine		8		Japan, Taiwan
Grinding Machine		12		Japan, Taiwan
CNC Lathe Machine		3		Japan
Gundrill and Drilling machine		6		Japan
Other		11		Japan, Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		duyphong.vn			
	Office	Add	Lot A1-8 Tay Bac Cu Chi Industrial Zone, Bau Tre 2 Hamlet, Tan An Hoi Commune, Cu Chi District, HCM			
		TEL	(+84-28) 37185616		E-Mail	info@duyphong.vn
	Factory	Add	Lot A1-8 Tay Bac Cu Chi Industrial Zone, Bau Tre 2 Hamlet, Tan An Hoi Commune, Cu Chi District, HCM			
		TEL	(+84-28) 37185616		E-Mail	info@duyphong.vn
	Contact Person	Name	Mr Nhan Khon Hung		Position	CEO
		TEL			E-Mail	
		Name	Mr Vi Trung Tien		Position	Sale and Marketing Executive
		TEL	+84-93 383 9602		E-Mail	vitrongtien@duyphong.vn
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
Over view	Establishment Year	2009		Employee Number	200	
	Capital			Turnover		
	Handling material			Capacity		
	Material Suppliers			Operation rate		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name	Nidec, Mitsuba, Kyocera....	
Main Customer					Capital	Government
						Private
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S
Export Import	Export Country				Export Goods	
	Import Country				Import Goods	

Company Name	English	DUY KHANH CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH Co Khi Duy Khanh
	Abbreviation	

Duy Khanh Engineering Co.,Ltd is one of the leading mechanical precision companies in Vietnam. We specialize in designing and manufacturing molds, machinery, machinery component parts and customized mechanism as ordered.We are confident that all your expectations will be satisfied.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Plastic Mold	5	Jig/Tool
2	Stamping Mold	6	Blow mold
3	Machinery.	7	
4	Machinery Components	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for press	5	Jig / tool
2	Mould for plastic molding	6	Sheet metal
3	Rubber molding	7	Casting
4	Machining	8	Others



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Milling		13	MAKINO, OKK, DMG	Japan, Germany
CNC Lathe		12	MAZAK	Japan
CNC Wire Cut		9	SODICK, SIEBU, CHMER	Japan, Taiwan
EDM		8	SODICK, CHMER	Japan, Taiwan
Grinding		14	TOYODA	Japan
CMM		1	WENZEL	Germany
Laser Welding		1	SISMA	Italia
Other Machine		30		Japan, Taiwan,...

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.duykhanh.com				
	Office	Add	310A Luy Ban Bich St., Hoa Thanh Ward, Tan Phu Dist, Ho Chi Minh City				
		TEL	+84-28-3865 0265	E-Mail	duykhanh@duykhanh.com		
	Factory	Add	310A Luy Ban Bich St., Hoa Thanh Ward, Tan Phu Dist, Ho Chi Minh City				
		TEL	+84-28-3865 0265	E-Mail	duykhanh@duykhanh.com		
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Van Anh		Position	Business Manager	
		TEL	+84-90 816 3609		E-Mail	anhnv@duykhanh.com	
		Name			Position		
		TEL			E-Mail		
		Language	English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language	
Over view	Establishment Year	1989	Employee Number	120	Area of factory(m2)	2,000	
	Capital	USD 300,000	Turnover	USD 2,200,000	Capacity		
	Handling material				Operation rate	80%	
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name	Canon, Panasonic, etc			
Main Customer	Toshiba	20%	Nagata	10%	Government	0%	
	Furukawa	10%	Others	60%		Private	Vietnam
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015	DIN	JIS	5S		0%
					<input type="radio"/>		0%
Export	Export Country	Japan, The USA, Costa Rica,...		Export Goods	Plastic Mold, Ruber Mold, Parts,...		
Import	Import Country	Japan, Taiwan		Import Goods	Steel, Stanless Steel, Alumium, Brass, Plastic...		

Company Name	English	HOANG PHUC MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH KỸ THUẬT CƠ KHÍ HOÀNG PHÚC
	Abbreviation	HOANG PHUC MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY

Mechanical Engineering Hoang Phuc Co.,Ltd is specializing in production machining precision plastic mold and mechanical products with diameters from 0.5 - 38mm with high precision CNC machine technology. Customers use our products to Sanyo, Shisheido, Kao, Unilever, Siamp, Haier, Vinamilk

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Mold	5	
2	Plastic	6	
3	Machining details	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for plastic molding	5	
2	Plastic molding	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Machine		12	Okuma, Mori Seiki	Japan
CNC Lathe Machine		2	Okuma	Japan
Grinding Machine		2		
Wire Cutters		1	Sodick	Japan
Plastic Injection Machine		10	Hustry, JSW, SumiHomo	Canada, Japan
Electric Shot Machine		1	Sodick	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.hpm.vn							
	Office	Add	B2/19 Nguyen Huu Tri ., Tan Tuc Town, Binh Chanh District, Ho Chi Minh City							
		TEL	+84-28-3756 2564			E-Mail	hoangphuc@hpm.vn			
	Factory	Add	B2/19 Nguyen Huu Tri ., Tan Tuc Town, Binh Chanh District, Ho Chi Minh City							
		TEL	+84-28-3756 2564			E-Mail	hoangphuc@hpm.vn			
	Contact Person	Name	Võ Hoàng Quân			Position	Sales Coordinator			
		TEL	+84-122-517 7963,			E-Mail	hoangquan@hpm.vn			
		Name	Võ Hoàng Phúc			Position	Manager			
		TEL	+84-90 376 4026			E-Mail	hoangphuc@hpm.vn			
	Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
Establishment Year		1999		Employee Number		192	Area of factory(m2)	5,000		
Capital		USD 700,000		Turnover		USD 2,700,000	Capacity	1,500/month		
Handling material								Operation rate	80%	
Material Suppliers								Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name		Sanyo - Haier, Katagiri				
Main Customer	Sanyo - Haier		35%	Tan Lap Thanh		20%	Capital	Government		0%
	Katagiri		15%	Vinamilk ...		30%		Private		Vietnam
Standard specification	ISO		DIN		JIS	5S				0%
					<input type="radio"/>					0%
Export	Export Country		Japan, Korea, the USA			Export Goods		Mold plastic		
Import	Import Country		China, Thailand , Singapore...			Import Goods		Materials(PP,PE,ABS,HIPS)		

Company Name	English	MINH TRI MOLD CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH SẢN XUẤT THƯƠNG MẠI KHUÔN MẪU MINH TRÍ
	Abbreviation	MINH TRI

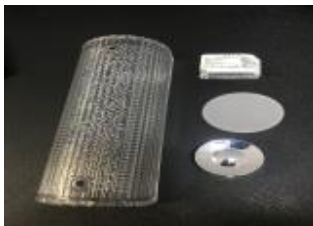
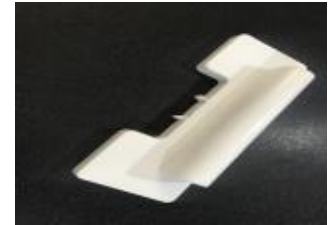
Established in 2016, specializes in manufacturing plastic molds, blow molds, etc

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Mould	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for plastic molding	5	
2	Mould for rubber molding	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine	Vertical machine	7	DMG MORI, MAKINO,...	Japan
CNC lathe machine		1	Mazak	Japan
EDM machine		3	Sodick	Japan
WEDM machine		1	Misubishi	Japan
Grinding machine		2	Okamoto, Amada	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		mitimold.com						
	Office	Add	237/2/6 Hoa Binh St, Hiep Tan Ward, Tan Phu Dist, HCM City						
		TEL	+84-28-6267 6986			E-Mail	mitimold@yahoo.com.vn		
	Factory	Add	237/2/6 Hoa Binh St, Hiep Tan Ward, Tan Phu Dist, HCM City						
		TEL	+84-28-6267 6986			E-Mail	mitimold@yahoo.com.vn		
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. NGUYEN TUNG KHIEM			Position	Manager		
		TEL	+84-98 900 3550			E-Mail	khiemmiti@gmail.com		
		Name	Ms. KIEU THI THANH CHIEU			Position	Director		
		TEL	+84-122 393 3879			E-Mail	chieumiti@gmail.com		
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year	2016		Employee Number	20		Area of factory(m2)	400	
	Capital	USD 300,000		Turnover	USD 650,000		Capacity		
	Handling material							Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers							Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan				Customer Name					
Main Customer	ANGEL	30%		CAT THAI	10%		Government		
	DAT HOA	30%		OTHER	30%				
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Private		
Export	Export Country			Export Goods					
Import	Import Country			Import Goods					

Company Name	English	NAM VIET MOLD CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH CO KHI KHUON MAU NAM VIET
	Abbreviation	NAM VIET MOLD CO., LTD

NAM VIET MOLD CO., LTD was established in 2003 by some of Mold Engineer.

We design and produce high precision plastic molds including cold runner mold, hot runner mold for medical, household appliance, electrical, automotive customer.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Plastic injection mold	5	
2	Blow mold	6	
3	Other mold	7	
4	Mold component	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for plastic molding	5	
2	Machining	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
YBM-900V HIGH SPEED M/C		1	YASDA	JAPAN
MAKINO V55 HIGH SPEED M/C		1	MAKINO	JAPAN
DMG V635		1	DECKEL MAHO	JAPAN
URAWA UB-710 M/C		1	URAWA	JAPAN
MAZAK VQC 15/40 M/C		1	MAZAK	JAPAN
A50R CNC EDM MACHINE		1	SODICK	JAPAN
PGM35S CNC EDM MACHINE		1	SODICK	JAPAN
A35 CNC EDM MACHINE		1	SODICK	JAPAN

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.namvietmold.com				
	Office	Add	No 182-184 19/5B St. Tay Thanh Ward. Tan Phu Dist, Ho Chi Minh City				
		TEL	+84-28-3816 2757	E-Mail	support@namvietmold.com		
	Factory	Add	No 182-184 19/5B St. Tay Thanh Ward. Tan Phu Dist, Ho Chi Minh City				
		TEL	+84-28-3816 2757	E-Mail	support@namvietmold.com		
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Vu Hong Thuy		Position	Director	
		TEL	+84-90 376 0906		E-Mail	thuy@namvietmold.com	
		Name			Position		
		TEL			E-Mail		
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language	
Over view	Establishment Year	2003	Employee Number	10	Area of factory(m2)	300	
	Capital	USD 400,000	Turnover	USD 400,000	Capacity	800000	
	Handling material	STAVAX, 718HH, NAK80, CENA-1, HPM-38, XPM-ESR			Operation rate	70%	
	Material Suppliers	HITACHI, DAIDO, ASSAB, GRODITZ			Minimum Lot	Negotiable	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name				
Main Customer	Japan	40%	Franch	10%	Government	0%	
	Norway	30%	Other	20%		Private	Vietnam
Standard specification	ISO	DIN		JIS	5S		0%
							0%
Export	Export Country	Japan, Norway, Franch, Cuba		Export Goods	Plastic injection mold		
Import	Import Country	Germany, Japan, Singapore, China		Import Goods	Steel and mold accessory		

Company Name	English	NHUT THANH PLASTIC PRIVATE ENTERPRISE
	Vietnamese	DNTN NHUA NHUT THANH
	Abbreviation	NHUT THANH PTE

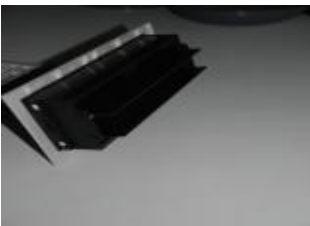
The Nhut Thanh Plastic Firm was established in 1997 with an expansion as a production enterprise. By the year 2000 it was transformed into Nhut Thanh Plastic Enterprise, for many years in operation until now, Nhut Thanh plastic has been well received by a lot of domestic and overseas companies in recognition of its expertise in design, making moulds, production and processing of materials in detail, accessories of technical plastic and so on.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Plastic product for Washing	5	
2	Plastic Produ for motor	6	
3	Machining industrial plastic	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for plastic molding	5	
2	Plastic molding	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Injection machine		5		
Miller		1		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.nhutthanhplastic.com.vn					
	Office	Add	307 Le Van Tho St., Ward 9, Go Vap District, Ho Chi Minh City					
		TEL	+84-28-3996 7190			E-Mail	nhattuanplastic@gmail.com	
	Factory	Add						
		TEL				E-Mail		
	Contact Person	Name	Mr LY ANH TUAN			Position	Director	
		TEL	+84-90 373 6229			E-Mail	nhattuanplastic@gmail.com	
		Name				Position		
TEL					E-Mail			
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year			Employee Number	10		Area of factory(m2)	320
	Capital	USD 97,787		Turnover	USD 100,000		Capacity	
	Handling material						Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers						Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name				
Main Customer	TAINAN SPINNING				SINH NAM METAL		Government	
	NECTOKIN ELECTRONIC						Private	Vietnam
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S		
Export	Export Country				Export Goods			
Import	Import Country				Import Goods			

Company Name	English	PHAT SANG MODEL MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGI COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH CO KHI KHUON MAU KY THUAT PHAT SANG
	Abbreviation	FATECH

Established 2004, Phat Sang model mechanical technology company has the honour of doing biz with you! We not only would like to meet your requirement but also put all your in quality, prestige result to contribute to the market. With the new modern equipment and advance technology, our experienced staffs will serve the perfect products to you.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Mould for plastic molding	5	
2	Mould for rubber molding	6	
3	Casting mold	7	
4	Machinery parts	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for plastic molding	5	
2	Mould for rubber molding	6	
3	Casting	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Lathing		4		JAPAN
Lathing CNC		1		JAPAN
Milling		2		JAPAN
Milling CNC		6		JAPAN
EDM		3		JAPAN
Cut EDM		3		China

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.khuonmauphatsang.com						
	Office	Add	407 Ben Phu Lam St., Ward 9, Dist 6, Ho Chi Minh City						
		TEL	+84 28-3969 6631			E-Mail	xuanphat_tran@yahoo.com		
	Factory	Add							
		TEL	+84 28-3969 6631			E-Mail	xuanphat_tran@yahoo.com		
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Tran Xuan Phat			Position	Director		
		TEL	+84-90 361 0154			E-Mail	xuanphat_tran@yahoo.com		
		Name				Position			
	TEL				E-Mail				
Over view	Language		English	Japanese		Other Language			
	Establishment Year		2004		Employee Number		15		
	Capital		USD 500,000		Turnover		USD 200,000		
	Handling material		steel		Capacity		depending on products		
Material Suppliers		ASSAB Sweden		Operation rate		90%			
Minimum Lot		Negotiable							
Business experience with Japan			○		Customer Name			FUJIYAMA GIKEN	
Main Customer	Hang Sao Sang Plastic		20%		Canh Tan Gia		20%		
	Thanh Danh Rubber		20%		Others		40%		
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2000		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government	0%
								Private	Vietnam
									0%
									0%
Export	Export Country		JAPAN			Export Goods		engineering parts	
Import	Import Country		None			Import Goods		None	

Company Name	English	TIN AN CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH Tin An
	Abbreviation	Tin An

Tin An company product Mold for Plastic product. Most of product is Mold for electric product parts and Jigu. (Mold and Jigu 60%, Plastic product 40%).

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Rice paper water bowl	5	
2	inox case clothes	6	
3	inox 304 case	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for plastic molding	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Injection machine 50t		1		Japan
Injection machine 120t		1		Taiwan
Injection machine 130t		1		Taiwan
CNC		2	Extron L422, Hitachi	Taiwan
EDM		3	Sungold, hitachi, Seiki	Japan
Machining Center		1		Japan, Taiwan
Wire Cut		1	Hitachi 45BF	Japan
Milling Machine		2	Makino	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.tinan.com.vn			
	Office	Add	243-245 Street 26/3, Binh Hung Hoa Ward, Binh Tan Dist, Ho Chi Minh City			
		TEL	+84-28-6265 5371		E-Mail	vantancnc@yahoo.com
	Factory	Add	43 Line 5 Xuan Thoi Thuong. Bac Lan Hamlet, Ba Diem Commune, Hoc Mon District, Ho Chi Minh City			
		TEL	+84-28-6265 5371		E-Mail	vantancnc@yahoo.com
	Contact Person	Name	Mr.Phan Van Truong		Position	Director
		TEL	+84-91 813 1505		E-Mail	congtytinan@gmail.com
		Name	Mr.Phan Van Tan		Position	
		TEL	+84-91 840 9940		E-Mail	vantruongcnc@yahoo.com.vn
		Language	English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
Over view	Establishment Year	2006		Employee Number	20	
	Capital	USD 62,000		Turnover	USD 158,000	
	Handling material	Plastic, steel			Capacity	N/A
	Material Suppliers	Tien Dat, Sabic,...			Operation rate	80%
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name	toyota denshi, EPE,	
Main Customer	Domestic		Dry Cell & Storage Ba		Government	0%
					Private	Vietnam 100%
Standard specification	ISO	DIN		JIS	5S	0%
						0%
Export Import	Export Country	USA, Australia		Export Goods	plastic box, stanless steel case,...	
	Import Country	taiwan, singapore		Import Goods	material, machine	

Company Name	English	VIET T.N CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH KỸ THUẬT CƠ KHÍ VIỆT NAM
	Abbreviation	

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1		5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for plastic molding	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Brother	S500X1			Japan
CNC Toyama	TMC-4V			Japan
CNC Mitsubishi	MV4B			Japan
CNC Makino	MSA30			Japan
Máy bắn điện Sodick	A3R			Japan
Máy bắn điện hiệu Mitshubishi	EA8S			Japan
Máy phay Makino	KSJP			Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL					
	Office	Add	70/14C, Quarter 1, Tam Hoa Ward, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai Province			
		TEL	+84-90 877 4560	E-Mail	tri.tm@vietn.com.vn	
	Factory	Add	70/14C, Quarter 1, Tam Hoa Ward, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai Province			
		TEL	+84-90 877 4560	E-Mail		
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. TRAN MINH TRI		Position	Director
		TEL			E-Mail	tri.tm@vietn.com.vn
		Name			Position	
		TEL			E-Mail	
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
Over view	Establishment Year	2011	Employee Number	25	Area of factory(m2)	1,000
	Capital		Turnover	USD 527,241	Capacity	
	Handling material	IRON AND STEEL			Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers	DAIDO DMS VIET NAM CO.,LTD ; ASSAB STEEL CO.,LTD...			Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name	TOWA CO.,LTD; ABCD CO.,LTD, MUTO CO.,LTD...		
Main Customer				Capital	Government	
Standard specification	ISO	DIN	JIS		5S	Private
Export Import	Export Country	Japan		Export Goods		
	Import Country			Import Goods		

Company Name	English	VINAMOLD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN KHUÔN MẪU CHÍNH XÁC VIỆT NHẬT
	Abbreviation	VINAMOLD

Established in 2002, one of leading companies in Vietnamese supporting industry specialises in made Plastic mold & accessories for plastic industry with high quality and effective, competitive price. Technical consultancy, technology solution & experience transfer.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Medical molds	5	Injection mold, Cap mold
2	Mechanical parts	6	JIG parts, CAP
3	Plastic parts	7	Bottle and Preform
4	PET preform molds	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	Rubber molding
2	Machining	6	Mould for plastic molding
3	Die-casting	7	
4	Electric/Electronics parts	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC high speed milling machine		2	makino	Japan
EDM and Wire Cut high precision M/C		1	makino	Japan
Mazak lathe machine		1	akira- seiki	Taiwan
Grinding machine Okamoto		1	SODICK	Japan
CMM and Projector machine		1	SODICK	Japan
all Axillary for Moldmaking		1	AG CHAMILL	SWISS
Plastic injection machine	Toshiba	8	Toshiba	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.vinamold.com.vn					
	Office	Add	9E/4D Kp.BinhDang, P.BinhHoa, TX.ThuanAn, BinhDuong Province			E-Mail	vinamold@vinamold.net	
		TEL	+84-274-378 2460					
	Factory	Add	9E/4D Kp.BinhDang, P.BinhHoa, TX.ThuanAn, BinhDuong Province			E-Mail	ngoc.daominh@phuongvi.net	
		TEL	+84-274-378 2460					
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Dao Minh Ngoc			Position	Director	
		TEL	+84-90 305 1661			E-Mail	ngoc.daominh@gmail.com	
		Name				Position		
		TEL				E-Mail		
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	2002	Employee Number	35	Area of factory(m2)	1,500		
	Capital	USD 900,000	Turnover	USD 1,500,000	Capacity	10pcs/month		
	Handling material	PET, PP, PVC, HIPS			Operation rate	60%		
	Material Suppliers	Chimei, Lotte , Kumho			Minimum Lot	negotiable		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name	Meishin, Estee, Bethel, Yoshida...				
Main Customer	Estee	20%	MD Japan	5%	Capital	Government	0%	
	Bethel	5%	Others	70%		Private	Vietnam	100%
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008	DIN	JIS			5S	
			<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>		0%
Export	Export Country	Japan, USA		Export Goods	Molds			
Import	Import Country	Europe, USA, Taiwan, Singapore		Import Goods	Materials			

Company Name	English	VINH PHAT MANUFACTURING AND COMMERCIAL CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH SẢN XUẤT & THƯƠNG MẠI VĨNH PHÁT
	Abbreviation	VPG

Founded on 1998. Designer and manufacturer of molds : Injection, injection blowing and compressing molds for plastic industry; Precise plastic parts and plastic products for electric and electronic, textile & garment, dyeing, packaging, cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Plastic household, homewa	5	
2	Garment accessories;	6	
3	FRPC flag pole, lamp pole	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for plastic molding	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Machine Center	CNC vertical center nexus	6	MAZAK, FEELER, TAKUMI	Japan
CNC lathe machine		3	MORI-SEIKI, CKE	Japan
CNC engraver machine		1		Shanghai
CNC electric discharge machine		3	MITSUBISHI, SYNTONIC	Japan
WEDM	Wire cut-off	1	MITSUBISHI, YOUYANG	Japan. Taiwan
Plastic Injection molding machine	75MT - 1250MT	36	JSW, WELLTEC	Japan, Hongkong
Micro-depot welding machine		1	OKAMOTO	Japan
Milling machine		5	FANUC, KURODA, KONDO	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.vinhphatvn.com.vn						
	Office	Add	1/15-1/17 Tran Binh Trong, Ward 5, Binh Thanh District, Ho Chi Minh City						
		TEL	+84-28 38050896			E-Mail	sales@vinhphatvn.com.vn		
	Factory	Add	36 Vanh Dai 1St, VSIP 2, New city of Binh Duong, Hoa Phu Ward, Thu Dau Mot, Binh Duong						
		TEL	+84-28 35150097			E-Mail	vinhphat@vinhphatvn.com.vn		
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. NGUYEN CONG MINH			Position	General Director		
		TEL	+84-93 412 2700			E-Mail	minhnc@vinhphatvn.com.vn		
		Name	Ms. VO THI BICH TRAM			Position	Sales Manager		
		TEL	+84-90 313 0672			E-Mail	tramvtb@vinhphatvn.com.vn		
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	1998		Employee Number	310		Area of factory(m2)	17,000	
	Capital	USD 120,000		Turnover	USD 3,000,000		Capacity	USD230,000/month	
	Handling material	PET, PP, PVC, HIPS, POM, PC, ABS, AS, PA, PMMA, PPO					Operation rate	85%	
	Material Suppliers	Domestic suppliers and import					Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name		Canon, Panasonic,...				
Main Customer	Aqua	20%		Semco	20%		Government	0%	
	Mechmold	20%		Kobayashi	10%				
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Private	Vietnam	51%
		18001:2007		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>			
Export	Export Country	Japan, Canada, Australia, Hungary..			Export Goods	Plastic products, Gar-eccessory, handicrafts			
Import	Import Country	Japan, Taiwan, Hongkong, Korea			Import Goods	Materials(PP,PE,ABS,HIPS), machine, equip			

Company Name	English	BEN THANH RUBBER JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	Công ty CP Cao su Bến Thành
	Abbreviation	BERUBCO

Founded in 1976 namely Giai Phong Rubber Enterprise acted as a state owned one, in 1994 it was renamed Ben Thanh Rubber Company. In May 2007, the company was formally changed its name to Ben Thanh Rubber Joint Stock Company

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Conveyor belt	5	Molded rubber part
2	V-belt	6	
3	Mudflap	7	
4	Floor mat	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Rubber molding	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Compound mixing machine		1	Tzung Yu	Taiwan
Calendering machine		1	Tzung Yu	Taiwan
Vulcanizing press		1	Tzung Yu	Taiwan
Compression forming machine		6	Guang Yi	China
Steam compression forming machine		1	E-yuan	Taiwan
Compression - kneading and mixing machine		1	Wei Fu Hsing	China
Vacuum compression machine		1	Pan Stone	Taiwan
Splicing machine		2	Tzung Yu	Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.berubco.com.vn					
	Office	Add	Lot B3-1, Cu Chi Northwest Industrial Zone, Giap Hai (D3) St., Trung Lap Ha, Cu Chi, Ho Chi Minh City					
		TEL	+84-28-3790 7619	E-Mail	berubco@berubco.com.vn			
	Factory	Add	Lot B3-1, Cu Chi Northwest Industrial Zone, Giap Hai (D3) St., Trung Lap Ha, Cu Chi, Ho Chi Minh City					
		TEL	+84-28-3790 7619	E-Mail	berubco@berubco.com.vn			
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Le Van Lanh		Position	Import & Export Department Officer		
		TEL	+84-90 751 7377		E-Mail	berubco@yahoo.com		
		Name			Position			
		TEL			E-Mail			
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	1976	Employee Number	200	Area of factory(m2)	20,000		
	Capital	USD 6,000,000	Turnover	USD 11,000,000	Capacity	Depending on products		
	Handling material	rubber, chemical			Operation rate	70%		
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot	negotiable		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name					
Main Customer	Cement plants		coal mines		Government		20%	
	fertiliser enterises		stone quarries		Private	VRG	51%	
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN		JIS	5S	20%
				<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	HT1
Export	Export Country	japan, USA, australia		Export Goods	rubber products			
Import	Import Country	thailand, korea, malaysia		Import Goods	material			

Company Name	English	HI-TECH RUBBER TECHNOLOGY "GOLDEN KEY" CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	Công ty TNHH Kỹ thuật cao Chia Khoá Vàng
	Abbreviation	Golden Key

Establish: 2014 based on Rubtechco. LTD

We was registered the member ship of Rubber & Plastic Assosiation of Ho Chi Minh City and Vietnam Chamber of Commerce and Industry (VCCI)

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Safety rubber products	5	
2	Rubber mats	6	
3	Hyperstop rubber	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Rubber molding	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Rubber mixer		1		
Mixing mill roles		2		
Pressing machine		10		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.vatgia.com/rubtechco					
	Office	Add	323 Nguyen thi lang, Tan Phu Trung hamlet, Cu Chi distric, HCM city					
		TEL	+84-125 5563 4555	E-Mail	rubtechco2000@gmail.com			
	Factory	Add						
		TEL		E-Mail	chiakhoavang14@gmail.com			
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Le Hong Khanh		Position	Director		
		TEL	+84-93 375 0789		E-Mail	rubtechco2000@gmail.com		
Name				Position				
	TEL			E-Mail				
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
	Establishment Year		2014		Employee Number	15	Area of factory(m2)	2,000
	Capital		USD 250,000		Turnover	USD 800,000		Capacity
	Handling material						Operation rate	0%
	Material Suppliers						Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name				
Main Customer	Vietnam domestic Market		90%	Mexico,Taiwan, NZ		10%		
			0%			0%		
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S		
Export Import	Export Country		Mexico,Taiwan, New Zealand			Export Goods		
	Import Country					Import Goods		
	Government				0%			
	Private	Vietnam		100%				
				0%				
					0%			

Company Name	English	NGOC TUYEN TECHNICAL RUBBER CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH Cao Su Ky Thuat Ngoc Tuyen
	Abbreviation	

Establish 1978 (private enterprise) 2008 Company Limited. 2010 move to Hoc Mon Dist (New Factory)

Maket : 100% domestic North 55%,South 45%

Product : Natural Rubber product 90% , Silicon Product 10% (include Mix)

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Silicon Rubber products	5	
2	Rone rubber poroducts	6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Rubber molding	5	
2	Others	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Hydraulic press		6	French, CHNG Forn Enterprise	
Molding Machine		1		
Press Roller		2		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		roncaosukythuat.com				
	Office	Add	1073/43 Cach Mang Thang Tam sT., Ward 7, Tan Binh District, Ho Chi Minh City				
		TEL	+84-28-3970 4230	E-Mail	truong79tnt@yahoo.com		
	Factory	Add	Hamlet 6, Dong Thanh Commune, Hoc Mon District, Ho Chi Minh City				
		TEL		E-Mail			
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Tran Ngoc Truong		Position	Manager	
		TEL	+84-90 822 5388		E-Mail	truong79tnt@yahoo.com	
		Name			Position		
		TEL			E-Mail		
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language
Over view	Establishment Year		Employee Number		10	Area of factory(m2)	0
	Capital		USD 100,000	Turnover	USD 400,000	Capacity	
	Handling material				Operation rate	0%	
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan			Customer Name				
Main Customer	Viet Nam domestic		0%			Government	0%
	(SYM: Motor Bike Parts)		0%			Private	Vietnam
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS		5S
							0%
Export Import	Export Country				Export Goods		
	Import Country				Import Goods		

Company Name	English	NGUYEN DINH RUBBER CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	Công ty TNHH Cao Su Nguyễn Đình
	Abbreviation	NDR

Established in 1980 with 40 years of experience we have more than 100 sizes for tractor tires and have been supplying agricultural tyres. Can make tires according to customer specifications. Our products have been exporting to many countries such as : Laos, Campodia, Malaysia,..

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Rone rubber products	5	
2	Rubber spart parts	6	
3	Bufers hatches	7	
4	Plastic engineering parts	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2	Rubber molding	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Buffing Machine		3	Matteuzzi	Italy
Tread Applying Machine		1	Matteuzzi	Italy
12 Tires' Curing Chamber		1	Matteuzzi	Italy
Retread Tire Curing Press		10	Cima	Italy
OTR Tire Press		28	Ngoc Quy	Vietnam
H Type 1000 ton Press		1	Qingdao	China
C-Type Joint Press		2	Qingdao	China
70 Liter Banbury Mixer		2	Nippon	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.caosunguyendinh.com					
	Office	Add	10/ 1B ĐT743 Street, An Phu Ward, Thuan An District, Binh Duong Province					
		TEL	+84-274-374 0581		E-Mail	caosunguyendinh@ndr.vn		
	Factory	Add	10/ 1B ĐT743 Street, An Phu Ward, Thuan An District, Binh Duong Province					
		TEL	+84-274-374 0581		E-Mail	caosunguyendinh@ndr.vn		
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Dinh Duong Thong		Position	Director		
		TEL	+84-166 666 6186		E-Mail	caosunguyendinh@ndr.vn		
		Name			Position			
		TEL			E-Mail			
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language	Laotian, Cambodian	
Over view	Establishment Year	1982		Employee Number	150	Area of factory(m2)	38,000	
	Capital	USD 10,000,000		Turnover	USD 2,500,000	Capacity	300000 pieces/ year	
	Handling material	synthetic rubber, chemicals				Operation rate	70%	
	Material Suppliers	Corax, Struktol, Lanxes				Minimum Lot	Negotiable	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name		Tonicon Co.ltd.			
Main Customer	MaxPow	10%	Savanmixay		8%	Government	0%	
	Minyat	10%	Others		72%		Private	Vietnam
Standard specification	ISO	DIN		JIS	5S			0%
					<input type="radio"/>			
Export	Export Country	Thailand, Cambodia, Laos, Myanmar			Export Goods	Tires		
Import	Import Country	Thailand, Korea, China, Europe			Import Goods	Manufacturing materials		

Company Name	English	Thanh Danh Rubber Manufacturing Co., Ltd
	Vietnamese	Công ty TNHH Sản Xuất Cao Su Thành Danh
	Abbreviation	Thanh Danh Co., Ltd

Specializing in production of labor safety soles, other kinds of fashionable soles, and all kinds of join that are used in water supply, and drainage, petroleum industry. Main products: rubber products, join glass, automobiles spare parts, high technological rubber products, metal adhesive rubber, products from general rubber EPDM, etc...

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	spare parts of automobiles	5	silver anti-corrosion
2	engineering machines	6	
3	glass window (rubber)	7	
4	deodorant box (plastic)	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2	Rubber molding	6	
3	Others	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Injection Rubber		15		Taiwan, Japan, VN, Korea
Rolling mill for Rubber		7		Korea
Injection Plastics		6		Taiwan
extruder machine		4		Japan, China
compression machine		52		Japan, Korea, VN

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.thanhdanh.com.vn						
	Office	Add	40 To Ngoc Van St., Quarter 1, Thanh Xuan Ward, Dist 12, Ho Chi Minh City						
		TEL	84-28- 3716 0572			E-Mail	congythanhdanh@thanhdanh.com.vn		
	Factory	Add	Group 04, Loc Trung Hamlet, Hung Thuan Commune, Trang Bang District, Tay Ninh Province.						
		TEL	84-28- 3716 0572			E-Mail	congythanhdanh@thanhdanh.com.vn		
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Truong Hien Danh			Position	Director		
		TEL	0913 907 430			E-Mail	congythanhdanh@thanhdanh.com.vn		
		Name				Position			
		TEL				E-Mail			
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year	1996		Employee Number	150		Area of factory(m2)	2,500	
	Capital	USD 570,000		Turnover	USD 2,100,000		Capacity		
	Handling material	EPDM, Neoprene , Silicone, Plastic,...				Operation rate	100%		
	Material Suppliers	China, Taiwan, Korea, Germany, Japan,...				Minimum Lot	negotiable		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name	Marushow Co.Ltd, Mitoyo Co., Ltd, AOI Co., Ltd				
Main Customer	Vietnam Domestic Market		80%		Japan, Australia		20%		
							Government		
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S	Private	Vietnam	100%
									0%
									0%
Export	Export Country				Export Goods				
Import	Import Country				Import Goods				

Company Name	English	THONG NHAT RUBBER COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH MTV CAO SU THỐNG NHẤT
	Abbreviation	RUTHIMEX

Established in 1978, Thong Nhat Rubber Company Limited (Ruthimex) is one of the leading companies in Vietnamese for the supporting industry specializing technical rubber parts (molding & extrusion) used in various industries such as: automotive, water supply, construction, electric ... and etc with high quality and competitive price.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Technical rubber parts	5	
2	Fashion Shoes	6	
3	Shoe Soles	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Rubber molding	5	
2	Mould for rubber molding	6	
3	Jig / tool	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Mixer		5	Well Shyang	Taiwan
Press		120	Panstone, Sanyu, E-shine	Taiwan, Korea, Japan
Open mill		6	Nhie ho	Taiwan
Extrusion		3	Rubicon, Ningbo Flistar	Germany, Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.ruthimex.com.vn					
	Office	Add	06 Nguyen Trong Quyen, Tan Thoi Hoa Ward, Tan Phu District, Ho Chi Minh City					
		TEL	+84-28-3961 5453	E-Mail	pr@ruthimex.com.vn			
	Factory	Add	No. 89, Road 128, 12 Hamlet, Tan Thanh Dong Ward, Cu Chi District, Ho Chi Minh City					
		TEL	+84-28-3735 5878	E-Mail	pr@ruthimex.com.vn			
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Duc Hong		Position	Vice General Director		
		TEL			E-Mail	duchong@ruthimex.com.vn		
		Name	Mr. Dang Lam Van		Position	Staff		
		TEL	+84-93 818 2022		E-Mail	pr@ruthimex.com.vn		
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	1978	Employee Number	2,400	Area of factory(m2)	100,000		
	Capital	USD 15,000,000	Turnover	USD 35,000,000	Capacity	200 millions pcs/month		
	Handling material	NR, SBR, BR, CR, NBR, EPDM, SILICONE, EVA			Operation rate	80%		
	Material Suppliers	Sumitomo, Dow Corning, Lanxess, Wacker, Haeriong, ISP			Minimum Lot	Negotiable		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name			Molten, Aichi, Sanyo, Harada, Suzuki, Aqua, Belmont, Fujikura		
Main Customer	Skellerup	60%	Gold Star	10%	Capital	Government	100%	
	Molten	15%	Aichi	5%		Private	0%	
Standard specification	ISO	IATF 16949	DIN	JIS		5S		0%
		AS 1646; VDA 6.3	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>		0%
Export	Export Country	Japan, Australia, USA, France, Germany		Export Goods	Technical rubber parts, Fashion Shoes			
Import	Import Country	Japan, Germany, USA, Korea, Thailand		Import Goods	Synthetic rubber, Chemical, Metal			

Company Name	English	TUONG LAI RUBBER & PLASTICS MANUFACTURING TRADING COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH SX-TM Cao Su Nhua Tuong Lai
	Abbreviation	Tuong Lai Rubber & Plastics

Tuong lai was established since 1981, one of leading companies in Vietnamese supporting industry specialises in made equipments, moulds & accessories for rubber and plastic industry with high quality, effective and competitive price.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Base Packing, Seal gasket	5	Drive Chain Case Packing,
2	Connecting tube, Air Hose	6	RR Wheel Damper, Band,
3	Damper Rubber, Cap,	7	Dust Cover, Tube Outor,
4	Cover, Step Rubber,	8	Oil Level Gauge,....

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	
2	Mould for plastic molding	6	
3	Rubber molding	7	
4	Mould for rubber molding	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Compression Rubber 100 ton		10	Lien yu	Taiwan
Compression Vacuum Rubber 200 ton		4	Vickers/Tungyu	Taiwan
Compression Vacuum Rubber 250 ton		2	Tungyu	Taiwan
Compression Vacuum Rubber 300 ton		4	TungYu	Taiwan
Compression Rubber 150 ton		2	Nissei	Japan
Compression Rubber 70 ton		6	Nissei	Japan
Injection Rubber 2 liter/3liter		2	Tungyu	Taiwan
EUROINJ (115-200 ton)		6	Euroin	Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.tuonglai.com.vn					
	Office	Add	11 Ly Chieu Hoang Street, Ward 10, District 6, Ho Chi Minh City, Viet Nam.					
		TEL	+84-28-38759389/3876	E-Mail	tuonglaicompany@yahoo.com			
	Factory	Add	11 Ly Chieu Hoang Street, Ward 10, District 6, Ho Chi Minh City, Viet Nam.					
		TEL	+84-28-38759389/3876	E-Mail	tuonglaicompany@yahoo.com			
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Huu Toan		Position	Sales Manager		
		TEL	+84-91 385 5155		E-Mail	huutoantr@gmail.com		
		Name			Position			
		TEL			E-Mail	tuonglaicompany@yahoo.com		
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language	
Over view	Establishment Year	1981	Employee Number	150	Area of factory(m2)	7,000		
	Capital	USD 700,000	Turnover	USD 1,833,000	Capacity	1,000,000pcs/month		
	Handling material	EPDM, NBR, SILICONE, NR, CR, PP, ABS, PVC, LDPE,...			Operation rate	80%		
	Material Suppliers	Lanxess, Kumho, Sunitomo, KCC, Shinetsu			Minimum Lot	negotiable		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name	Canon, Panasonic, etc				
Main Customer	COMNETZ		SYM		Government		0%	
	SANYO		ASTI		Capital	Vietnam	100%	
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008	DIN	JIS		5S	Private	0%
		14001:2004				<input type="radio"/>		0%
Export	Export Country	Japan, USA.		Export Goods	Rubber products (Damper, Gasket,...).			
Import	Import Country	Korea.		Import Goods	Materials (NBR, SBR).			

Company Name	English	AN GIANG MECHANICAL JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN CO KHI AN GIANG
	Abbreviation	AMC

AMC is a professional supplier of machinery and tools for agricultural and industrial production, expanding in the fields of cultivation, harvesting, processing, packing storage, transportation. Also involved in the field of construction, bridges, purchase and repair cars. Especially experienced and actively involved in construction and rural life.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Combine	5	
2	Steel bridge	6	
3	Agriculture machining	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Planer machine B665		4		Vietnam
Drilling machine BK125		3		Vietnam
Super drill machine		1		Russia
Lathing machine T6M16		7		Vietnam
Milling Machine Heckert		1		Germany
Milling machine Hitachi MLI-507		1		Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.agm.vn				
	Office	Add	839 Tran Hung Dao, Binh Binh Ward Long Xuyen, An Giang Province				
		TEL	+84-296-395 3938	E-Mail	trade@agm.vn		
	Factory	Add	839 Tran Hung Dao, Binh Binh Ward Long Xuyen, An Giang Province				
		TEL	+84-296-395 3938	E-Mail	trade@agm.vn		
	Contact Person	Name	Mr Ta Han Beo		Position	Trade & Marketting	
		TEL	+84-93 289 1999		E-Mail	trade@agm.vn	
		Name			Position		
		TEL			E-Mail		
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language	
Over view	Establishment Year	1976	Employee Number	200	Area of factory(m2)	10,000	
	Capital	USD 1,556,000	Turnover	USD 7,569,636	Capacity	depending on products	
	Handling material	steel, ...			Operation rate	100%	
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot	nego	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name				
Main Customer	Domestic market		10%			Government	47%
	Export		90%			Private	Vietnam
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S	0%
						<input type="radio"/>	0%
Export	Export Country	ASEAN, UAE,...		Export Goods	Combine		
Import	Import Country	Japan, others		Import Goods	machinery parts		

Company Name	English	AN HA CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH THUONG MAI DICH VU KY THUAT SAN XUAT AN HA
	Abbreviation	AN HA CO., LTD

Establishment License: 0302072956 by Department of Planning and Investment of Ho Chi Minh City data Aug 11th, 2000.

- 2000: office 104 Duong Khue, Hiep Tan, Tan Phu. 2001: Workshop 38/9A Le Trong Tan, Son Ky, Tan Phu. 2003: Manufacture No 5 Hamlet, Son Ky Ward, Tan Phu Dist, HCM City. 2007: Establish An Ha Long An Company. 2008: Establish An Ha Binh Thuan Company.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	The types of dryers	5	Mechaning
2	Conveyor systems, conveyo	6	Vacuum and ventilation syst
3	CNC: turning, milling, cuttin	7	
4	Installation of solar panels	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1		5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine				
CNC Wire Cut Machine				
Plasma cutting machine				
Welding machine				

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		anhaco.com			
	Office	Add	104 Duong Khue St., Hiep Tan Ward, Tan Phu Dist, Ho Chi Minh City			
		TEL	+84-28-2246 2384	E-Mail	cokhianha@anhaco.com	
	Factory	Add	No.5 Hamlet, Duc Hoa Dong Village , Long An Province			
		TEL	+84-272-377 9230	E-Mail		
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Tran Thien Ly	Position	Assistant President	
		TEL	+84-90 902 1559	E-Mail	vulamthai@yahoo.com.vn	
		Name	Ms. Le Thi Tuyet Phuong	Position	Vice Director	
		TEL	+84-90 810 6856	E-Mail	tuyetphuong@anhaco.com	
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
Over view	Establishment Year		Employee Number	100	Area of factory(m2)	20,000
	Capital	USD 2,000,000	Turnover	USD 1,840,000	Capacity	
	Handling material				Operation rate	0%
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name			
Main Customer		0%		0%	Government	0%
		0%		0%	Private	Vietnam
Standard specification	ISO		DIN	JIS		
				5S		0%
Export Import	Export Country	Singapore, Thailand, Australia, USA..		Export Goods	Stairs tub, Processing the tank	
	Import Country	China		Import Goods	Steel	

Company Name	English	BACH TUNG MECHANICS CONSTRUCTIONS CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH Co Khi - Xay Dung - Du Lich Bach Tung
	Abbreviation	Bach Tung

Established since 2008. We are non-stop improving to bring the customers better and products and services. Business contents: Machining Parts (specially Aluminum parts and auto parts), Producing and assembly the machine, Auxiliary equipments, Milling machine, We are strong about aluminum , Stainless Steel and Steel.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Special screw	5	Aluminium parts
2	Shaft	6	Machinery Machining
3	Nut	7	
4	Auto parts	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Milling Machine		6	Brother	Japan
CNC Milling Machine		4	Hurco	USA
CNC Milling Machine		1	Toyosk T50	Japan
CNC Lathe		1	Mori Seiki	Japan
CNC Lathe		2	Okuma L250	Japan
CNC Lathe		3	Citizen A20	Japan
CNC Lathe		2	Citizen B12	Japan
Wire Cutter		2		Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.bachtung.vn						
	Office	Add	No 10 Road 15 Tan Kieng Ward, District 7, Ho Chi Minh City						
		TEL	+84-28-5433 1464			E-Mail	info@bachtung.vn		
	Factory	Add	144/46 Thong Nhat St., Di An, Binh Duong Province						
		TEL	+84-274-377 2293			E-Mail			
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Ba Tong			Position	Director		
		TEL	+84-90 887 3561			E-Mail	nguyentong@bachtung.vn		
		Name				Position			
		TEL				E-Mail			
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year	2005		Employee Number	98		Area of factory(m2)	1,300	
	Capital	USD 1,400,000		Turnover	USD 2,400,000		Capacity		
	Handling material	N/A			Operation rate	75%			
	Material Suppliers	Fuji, Vinh Thanh,V STANLESS STEEL,...			Minimum Lot	50pcs			
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name						
Main Customer	Sanei	10%		Nidec Copal Co.,Ltd	5%		Government	0%	
	My Lan group	10%		Fujikura	10%		Private	Viet Nam	100%
Standard specification	ISO	9001 - 2015		DIN	JIS	5S			0%
									0%
Export	Export Country	JaPan, Korea, USA			Export Goods	Shaft, Auto parts			
Import	Import Country				Import Goods				

Company Name	English	BINH DONG HUNG PLASTIC MACHINERY CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH CO KHI NHUA BINH DONG HUNG
	Abbreviation	BPM

Established in 1999. A leading Vietnamese company specialized in made equipments, moulds & accessories for plastic industry with high quality and effective, competitive price. Technical consultancy, technology solution & experience transfer.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Granulating Machine	5	Mixer
2	Pipe line	6	Dosing
3	Automatic feed system	7	
4	Tube heaters	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine		5		Japan
Milling machine		2		Japan
CNC Lathe machine		2		Japan, Taiwan
Engine Lathe		5		Japan, USSR
Plate grinding machine		1		Japan
Wire cutting machine		1		Taiwan
Drilling machine		3		Japan, USSR
Shearing machine		2		Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.binhdonghung.com.vn					
	Office	Add	No 93 Nguyen Tat Thanh street, Ward 13, Dist 4 Ho Chi Minh City					
		TEL	+84-28-3872 1966			E-Mail	info@binhdonghung.com.vn	
	Factory	Add	10/7 Bui Van Ba Street, Tan Thuan Dong, Dist 7 Ho Chi Minh City					
		TEL	+84-28-3872 1966			E-Mail	info@binhdonghung.com.vn	
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Minh			Position	Director	
		TEL	+84-90 390 2952			E-Mail	nguyenminh@binhdonghung.com.vn	
		Name				Position		
		TEL				E-Mail		
		Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language	
Over view	Establishment Year		1999		Employee Number		65	
	Capital		USD 55,000		Turnover		USD 1,200,000	
	Handling material		inox, Iron, steel, motor				Capacity	
	Material Suppliers		Thyssen, Teco, Hitachi,...				Operation rate	
				Minimum Lot		100%		
						5-7pcs		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name		nikkiso, hoyo lens, daiwa,		
Main Customer	Binh Minh Plastic Co.	20%		De Nhat Plastic Co.	20%		Government	
	Atofina	20%		Dynaplast	20%			Private
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Vietnam	
						<input type="radio"/>	0%	
Export Import	Export Country		Thailand			Export Goods		
	Import Country		Japan, Taiwan			Import Goods		
						chisel machine, tractor,...		
						screw barrel, gearbox		

Company Name	English	CANTHO MECHANICAL ELECTRICAL MACHINERY COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CP CO KHI-DIEN MAY CAN THO
	Abbreviation	CAMEMCO

- Producing and trading agricultural machinery and accessories, various kinds of electrical, gas, oxygene, acetylene and liquid nitrogen serving for industry, small scale industry, health service, exporting frozen food, many kinds of paper, cardboard and composite materials.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Metal bridge	5	
2	zincing iron	6	
3	paper	7	
4	Mitagas	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Tole press machine		2		China
Tole shearing machine		3		China
Carton production line		1		Vietnam
Oxygen, nitrogen manufacturing machine		2		China
Acetylene manufacturing machine		1		Russia

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.camemco.com.vn					
	Office	Add	103 Nguyen Trai St., An Hoi Ward, Ninh Kieu District, Can Tho City					
		TEL	+84-710-382-1156			E-Mail	camemco@camemco.com.vn	
	Factory	Add	Lot 29, Tra Noc 1 Industrial Park, Can Tho City					
		TEL	+84-710-384-2294			E-Mail		
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Le Quang Sang			Position	Vice Director of CAMEMCO	
		TEL	+84-98 627 2525			E-Mail	quangsangck@gmail.com	
Name					Position			
TEL					E-Mail			
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year	1978		Employee Number	182		Area of factory(m2)	20,000
	Capital	USD 700,000		Turnover	USD 2,700,000		Capacity	100tons steel /month
	Handling material	carton paper, steel				Operation rate	70%	
	Material Suppliers	Vietnam, Korea, Taiwan, China,...				Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name	Taisei, Kajima, Nippon Steel, ...			
Main Customer	dam gate	30%		Project Management E	30%		Government	
	Bridge	30%		Frozen products export	30%		Private	Vietnam
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S		
	Export	Export Country	none			Export Goods	None	
Import	Import Country	none			Import Goods	None		

Company Name	English	CHAN HUNG BOLTS SCREWS PRODUCTION TRADING COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CTY THNN SẢN XUẤT THƯƠNG MẠI BULON, ỐC VÍT CHẤM HUNG
	Abbreviation	CHANHUNG BULON CO.,LTD

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	METAL ACCESSORIES	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Forging	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Punching machine		30		Taiwan
Punching machine		10		Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://www.chanhung.com.vn			
	Office	Add	234-234A Phan Anh St., Hiep Tan Ward, Tan Phu Dist, HCM City			
		TEL	+84-28-3961-1882	E-Mail	chanhungtch@gmail.com	
	Factory	Add	ĐƯỜNG SỐ 2,KCN HẢI SƠN,XÃ ĐỨC HÒA HẠ,HUYỆN ĐỨC HÒA,LONG AN,TPHCM			
		TEL		E-Mail	chanhungtch@gmail.com	
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. THÁI GIA QUYỀN		Position	
		TEL	+84-90 3723 088		E-Mail	
Name				Position		
TEL				E-Mail		
Language		English		Japanese	Other Language	
Over view	Establishment Year	1994	Employee Number	100	Area of factory(m2)	10,000
	Capital		Turnover		Capacity	
	Handling material				Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan			Customer Name			
Main Customer				Capital	Government	
					Private	
Standard specification	ISO		DIN	JIS	5S	
Export Import	Export Country			Export Goods		
	Import Country			Import Goods		

Company Name	English	CHAU PHU CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH CHAU PHU
	Abbreviation	CHAU PHU CO., LTD

Chau Phu Co., Ltd - specialist in :

- Fabrication of industrial fans, air handling and antipollution equipments.
- Fabrication of ducting accessories, industrial mechanical products,...

New factory 5.000m2 have builded on October, 2015 at Thai Hoa Industrial Park, Long An province, Vietnam

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Axial fan	5	Cyclone
2	Centrifugal fan	6	Active carbon absorption tower
3	Fabric pulse jet dust collector	7	Belt & screw conveyor
4	Scrubber	8	Ducting & accessories

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Cutting machine 3m		1	AMADA	Japan
Bennding Machine 3m		1		Taiwan
Folding machine 3m		1		Taiwan
Multicam CNC plasma cutter machine		1	Guangzhou MDK CNC	China
Spiral tube forming machine		1	Jiangyin sanben technology	China
TDC flange forming machine		1	Jiangyin sanben technology	China
Elbow making machine		1	Jiangyin sanben technology	China
Spiral aluminium duct forming machine		1	Jiangyin sanben technology	China

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.chauphu.com			
	Office	Add	Lot A 110 street 2, Thai Hoa Industrial Park, Duc Hoa district, Long An province			
		TEL	+84- 0272 3775 581	E-Mail	info@chauphu.com	
	Factory	Add	Lot A 110 street 2, Thai Hoa Industrial Park, Duc Hoa district, Long An province			
		TEL	+84- 0272 3775 581	E-Mail	info@chauphu.com	
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Dao Quoc Chien		Position	Deputy Director
		TEL	+84-90 394 4058		E-Mail	daoquocchien@chauphu.com
		Name			Position	
		TEL			E-Mail	
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
Over view	Establishment Year	2000	Employee Number	60	Area of factory(m2)	5,000
	Capital	USD 650,000	Turnover	USD 320,000	Capacity	
	Handling material	Motor, bearing, belt, gear-motor, steel sheet, SUS304			Operation rate	70%
	Material Suppliers	TECO motor, SKF bearing, Phuong Nam steel,			Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name			
Main Customer	Toshiba Asia	10%	DE HEUS	10%	Government	0%
	Unilever Vietnam	15%	Vina TOKAI POWDEX	10%		Private
Standard specification	ISO		DIN	JIS	5S	
					<input type="radio"/>	0%
Export	Export Country			Export Goods		
Import	Import Country	KOREA		Import Goods	Solenoid valves	

Company Name	English	DAI LOC TRADING SERVICE MECHANICAL CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH CO KHI TM DV DAI LOC
	Abbreviation	Dai Loc Co.,LTD

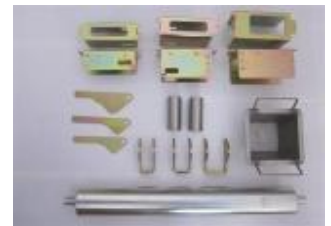
Established in 2007, Specializing in services:Processing by Machining Center, CNC/NC milling cutter and CNC/NC lathe Precision; Welding/ Grinding; Sheet metal processing by laser cutter (AMADA FOII – 3015NT); Processing parts of automated machines; Maintenance of manufacturing machines

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Part of Wire machine for Ca	5	Holder
2	Sheet metal product from la	6	Jig
3	Shaft	7	Machine frame
4	Bracket	8	Main Base

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	Heat treatment
2	Press	6	
3	Sheet metal	7	
4	Assembly	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Mesuring Equipment		1	Mitutoyo	Japan
Air Tapping AQ-12-950		2	Maho	Taiwan
Tig welding machine		2	Win	Malaysia
Vertical Milling 300*600		2	Makino	Japan
Robo Drill Fanuc		1	Hamai	Japan
Wire cut EDM 300*450		4	Moriseiki	Japan
Vertical Milling 300*600		1	Moriseiki	Japan
Horizontal Milling 300*600		2	Fanuc	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.dailoc.vn			
	Office	Add	646-648 Nguyen Binh Str, Nhon Duc Ward, Nha Be District, Ho Chi Minh City			
		TEL	+84-028-3780-1325	E-Mail	mts@dailoc.vn	
	Factory	Add	646-648 Nguyen Binh Str, Nhon Duc Ward, Nha Be District, Ho Chi Minh City			
		TEL	+84-028-3780-1325	E-Mail		
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Pham Quang Tu		Position	Director
		TEL	+84-91 388 6951		E-Mail	mtstu@dailoc.vn
		Name			Position	
		TEL			E-Mail	
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
Over view	Establishment Year	2007	Employee Number	30	Area of factory(m2)	1,000
	Capital	USD 200,000	Turnover	USD 500,000	Capacity	USD 1,000,000
	Handling material	Steel, Aluminium, Brass, acrylic, stainless steel, plastic.....			Operation rate	70%
	Material Suppliers	Thyssenkrup, Daiyu, Chuan Hoa, Hai Phuong....			Minimum Lot	1 pcs
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name			
Main Customer	FAPV	40%	Furukawa part Vietnam	40%	Government	0%
	UACJ Foundry & Forging Vn	20%				Private
Standard specification	ISO		DIN	JIS	5S	0%
				<input type="radio"/>		0%
Export	Export Country	None		Export Goods	None	
Import	Import Country	None		Import Goods	None	

Company Name	English	DAN TIEN MECHANIC SALT TRADING AND PRODUCTION
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH THUONG MAI SAN XUAT MUOI VA CO KHI DAN TIEN
	Abbreviation	DT CO., LTD

Established in 2001, one of companies in Vietnamese supporting industry specialises in made equipments, accessories for packaging industry with high quality and effective, competitive price. Technical consultancy, technology solution & experience transfer.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Industrial knives	5	
2	Mechanical parts	6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine		8	Moriseiki, Matsuura, Okuma	Japan
CNC lathe machine		5	Moriseiki, Miyano	Japan
CNC grinding machine		2	Amada	Japan
Surface grinding machine		4	Okamoto	Japan
Rotary surface grinding machine		4	Ychikawa	Japan
Cylinder grinding machine		10		Japan
CNC wire cutter		8		Taiwan, China
CNC plasma cutter		1	Komatsu	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.dtcmachinery.com				
	Office	Add	33/1D Go O Moi, Phu Thuan ward, District 7			E-Mail	cokhidantien@gmail.com
		TEL	+84-28-3873 2194				
	Factory	Add	33/1D Go O Moi, Phu Thuan ward, District 7			E-Mail	cokhidantien@gmail.com
		TEL	+84-28-3873 2194				
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Tran Van Loi			Position	Managing director
		TEL	+84-90 371 9963			E-Mail	cokhidantien@gmail.com
		Name				Position	
		TEL				E-Mail	
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language	
Over view	Establishment Year	2001		Employee Number	10		
	Capital	USD 50,000		Turnover	USD 60,000		
	Handling material	steel			Capacity	1,000/month	
	Material Suppliers	steel			Operation rate	80%	
Business experience with Japan			Customer Name				
Main Customer	Industrial zone	70%		Others	30%		
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2000		DIN	JIS	5S	
						<input type="radio"/>	
Export	Export Country				Export Goods		
Import	Import Country				Import Goods		
Capital	Government				0%		
	Private	Vietnam		100%			
				0%			
				0%			

Company Name	English	DONGTIEN MECHANICAL TRADING PRODUCTION JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN SAN XUAT THUONG MAI CO KHI DONG TIEN
	Abbreviation	DONG TIEN MECHANICAL JSC

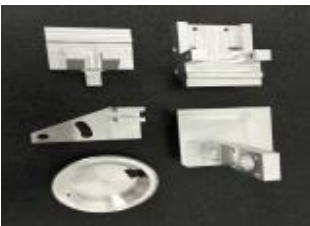
Having over 15 years experience in manufacturing and processing all kinds of precision mechanical products with high technology by machines from Japan. CNC turning and milling machining products with complex shapes and high precision (0.005 mm), experts of the special screw on 4-axis machining center

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Textile machine details	5	Details in the beverage indu
2	details in the electronic proc	6	Details in the mold industry
3	details in supporting industr	7	
4	Details in the pulp & paper i	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Vertical Center SMART 430C, 2017		1	MAZAK	Japan
Vertical Center SMART 530C, 2016		1	MAZAK	Japan
Vertical Center MILLAC 438V, 2002		1	OKUMA & HOWA	Japan
Vertical Center PCV 40		1	OKK	Japan
Vertical Center 450FV, 4 Axis		1	ENSHU	Japan
Vertical Center 400FAV		1	ENSHU	Japan
Vertical Center REFTEC 3000 MV		1	TAKEDA	Japan
Vertical Center MV-JUNIOR		2	MORI SEIKI	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		cokhidongtien.com.vn , dongtienmechanical.com						
	Office	Add	134 Go O Moi St., Phu Thuan Ward, District 7, Ho Chi Minh City						
		TEL	+84-28-6262 3191			E-Mail	tru@cokhidongtien.com.vn		
	Factory	Add	134 Go O Moi St., Phu Thuan Ward, District 7, Ho Chi Minh City						
		TEL	+84-28-6262 3191			E-Mail	tru@cokhidongtien.com.vn		
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Cong Tru			Position	Chairman		
		TEL	+84-91 817 5290			E-Mail	tru@cokhidongtien.com.vn		
		Name				Position			
		TEL				E-Mail			
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year	2005		Employee Number	45		Area of factory(m2)	1,000	
	Capital	USD 900,000		Turnover	USD 1,200,000		Capacity		
	Handling material	steel, stainless steel, aluminum, plastic, copper					Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers	Oristar, Ha Khanh, Gia vo...					Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name	Canon, Panasonic, etc				
Main Customer	Tazmo	40%		Nakanisshi Kikai	10%		Government	0%	
	Ohta	20%		other	30%		Private	Vietnam	100%
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S			0%
					<input type="radio"/>				0%
Export	Export Country	none			Export Goods	none			
Import	Import Country	none			Import Goods	none			

Company Name	English	DUC TRUNG MECHANICAL ENGINEERING CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH Co Khi Duc Trung
	Abbreviation	DUC TRUNG Ltd.

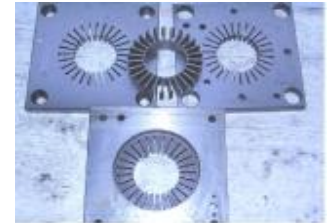
Established in 2004 ,one of the leading companies in Vietnamese supporting industry specialises in made equipments ,mould & die for plastic industry with high quality and competitive price.Technical consultancy,technology solution & experience transfer.We also trade in used CNC machinery

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Mold & Die	5	
2	Used CNC machines	6	
3	Retrofit CNC machines	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Die-casting	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Milling		8	MAKINO, OKK, MITSUI SEIKI	JAPAN
Machining Center		2	MITSUI SEIKI, HITACHI SEIKI	JAPAN
CNC Lathe		4	MORIS SEIKI, IKEGAI, OKUMA	JAPAN
Manual Milling		1	OKK	JAPAN
Surface Grinding		1	NICCO	JAPAN
Die Spotting Press		1	ABEI SEIKI	JAPAN
EDM		7	DIAX, SODICK, CHAMILLES	JAPAN
Wirecut EDM		8	FANUC	JAPAN

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL						
	Office	Add	1091 National Road 1A, Binh Tri Dong A Ward, Binh Tan District, Ho Chi Minh City				
		TEL	+84-28-6266 0132	E-Mail	congtyductrung@yahoo.com		
	Factory	Add					
		TEL		E-Mail			
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Tan Duc Trung		Position	Sale Manager	
		TEL	+84-90 300 9575		E-Mail	ntductrung@yahoo.com	
		Name	Mr. Nguyen Tan Duc		Position	Director	
		TEL	+84-90 371 2134		E-Mail	duccnc@gmail.com	
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language	
Over view	Establishment Year	2004	Employee Number	20	Area of factory(m2)	400	
	Capital	USD 150,000	Turnover	USD 300,000	Capacity		
	Handling material				Operation rate	0%	
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name				
Main Customer	Nissei VN	0%	Hirota Precision	0%	Government	0%	
	II&VI VN	0%		0%		Private	Vietnam
Standard specification	ISO		DIN	JIS	5S		0%
							0%
Export	Export Country		Export Goods				
Import	Import Country		Import Goods				

Company Name	English	GREEN LABEL MECHANICAL CORPORATION
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN CƠ KHÍ NHÃN XANH
	Abbreviation	GL MECHANICAL CORP

"Specialized in machining details of single or multiple machines
 QC carefully, beautiful appearance, good delivery
 Experience in direct shipment to Japan "

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Machining machine details	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine			MORI SEIKI	Japan
Mechanical milling machine			SHIZUOKA	Japan, Taiwan
CNC machine			MORI SEIKI	Japan
Surface grinding machine			OKAMOTO	Japan
Tig welding machine			HERO	Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://glm.com.vn				
	Office	Add	365/30 Hau Giang St, Ward 11, District 6, HCM City				
		TEL	+84-93 504 3239		E-Mail	info@glm.com.vn	
	Factory	Add	34/26 Road No.15, Quarter 9, Binh Hung Hoa Ward, Binh Tan District, HCM City				
		TEL	+84-28-7300 8995		E-Mail	info@glm.com.vn	
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Pham Thai Duong			Position	Manager
		TEL	+84-93 504 3239		E-Mail	duong@glm.com.vn	
		Name	Ms. Dang Thi Hong			Position	Director
		TEL	+84-90 953 6239		E-Mail	hong@glm.com.vn	
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language	
Over view	Establishment Year		2013	Employee Number		10	
	Capital		Turnover		Area of factory(m2)		
	Handling material		Crom Niken, nickel			Capacity	
	Material Suppliers		Japan, Vietnam			Operation rate	
Business experience with Japan			Customer Name				
Main Customer					Government		
					Private	Vietnam	
Standard specification	ISO			DIN		JIS	5S
Export Import	Export Country		Japan		Export Goods		
	Import Country		Japan		Import Goods		
					Machining Details		
					Materials		

Company Name	English	HOANG HA TRADING CONSTRUCTION MANUFACTURING CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CTY TNHH TM XD SX HOANG HA
	Abbreviation	H & H CO.

HOANG HA is a professional and reliable contractor of investors operating in civil and industrial construction; Manufacture & installation of mechanical products, steel structure, steel rafter, prefabricated building and Air condition system, Dust collection system, Waste water treatment system for factories.

* Factory: 2

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Construction	5	Equipment Installion
2	Steel Structure	6	Solar Panel
3	Tank	7	Enviroment treatment
4	Piping	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Assembly	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Grinder			Okamoto, Ichikawa	Japan
Pipe cutter				Japan
CDS Grinder				Japan, China
Borer				Japan
Steam borer				Germany
Bosh borer				Bosh
Air compressor				Russia
Plasma lamp cutter				Germany, Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.hoangha-engineering.com			
	Office	Add	158 Nguyen Xi Street, Ward 26, Binh Thanh Dist., HCM City			
		TEL	+84-28-5445 2103		E-Mail	info@hoangha-engineering.com
	Factory	Add	18A/10 Dong Nhi Quarter, Lai Thieu Ward, Thuan An commune, Binh Duong Province			
		TEL	+84-251-357 6846		E-Mail	hoangha_cokhi02@yahoo.com
	Contact Person	Name	Mrs. Nguyen Thi Ngan Ha		Position	Vice General Director
		TEL	+84-90 885 9970		E-Mail	info@hoangha-engineering.com
		Name	Ms Nguyen Thi Thanh Thao		Position	Assistant Director
		TEL	+84-165 903 5234		E-Mail	thanhthao@hoangha-engineering.com.vn
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
Over view	Establishment Year	2001		Employee Number	400	
	Capital	USD 700,000		Turnover	USD 11,000,000	
	Handling material	Iron, inox, steel			Capacity	1000
	Material Suppliers	Tay Nguyen, Toan Thang			Operation rate	85%
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name	JIC	
Main Customer	Hyoosung Spinning Company		Tainan textile Compan		Government	0%
	Posco steel Corp.		Thep Viet Steel Comp			Private
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S
Export Import	Export Country	Thailand, Cambodia, Mexico, Korea,...			Export Goods	steel structure,...
	Import Country				Import Goods	

Company Name	English	HONG CHAU MECHANICAL MANUFACTURING & TRADING CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	Công ty TNHH SX TM Cơ Khí Hồng Châu
	Abbreviation	

Officially founded in 1999, Hong Chau Company has been one of the leading companies in mechanical installation, processing, specialized in manufacturing industrial reservoir, steel structure,... With the perception: "Every opportunity is a challenge", gaining customer's trust is always the top target deciding our existence and development, so Hong Chau company always keeps renewing management standards, updating latest manufacturing technology..

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Storage tank	5	Vessel tank
2	Mixing tank	6	Steel structure
3	Treatming tank	7	
4	Water tank	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Others	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Automatic CNC plasma cutting machine	Weldtec	1	Plasma max-200	Taiwan
Automatic column/welding machine	Weldcom	6	Mic 350, 600, 1000	Taiwan, Japan
Automatic column/welding machine	Weldcom	4	Mic 600, 1000	Taiwan, Japan
Flanging machine	Choil machinery	3	CIM FM 3000	Korea
Bending machine	Komatsu	2	KO-400-2500	Japan
Rollong machine		2		
Automatic polishing machine		3		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.cokhihongchau.com, www.cokhihongchau.com.vn				
	Office	Add	Lot H12-H15A, Road No. 3, Le Minh Xuan Industrial Zone, Binh Chanh District, Ho Chi Minh City				
		TEL	+84-28-3766 0783	E-Mail	sp_hongchau@cokhihongchau.com		
	Factory	Add					
		TEL		E-Mail	ducpham@cokhihongchau.com		
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Pham Minh Duc		Position	Vice Director	
		TEL	+84-90 911 5596		E-Mail	ducpham@cokhihongchau.com	
		Name			Position		
TEL				E-Mail			
Language		English		Japanese	○	Other Language	
Over view	Establishment Year	2001	Employee Number	120	Area of factory(m2)	8,300	
	Capital	USD 2,000,000	Turnover		Capacity		
	Handling material				Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan		○	Customer Name				
Main Customer		0%		0%	Capital	Government	0%
		0%		0%		Private	Vietnam
Standard specification	ISO		DIN	JIS	5S		0%
					○		0%
Export Import	Export Country	USA, Japan		Export Goods	Storage tank		
	Import Country			Import Goods			

Company Name	English	KIM MINH NGOC COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	Cong Ty TNHH Kim Minh Ngoc
	Abbreviation	KMNC

We are specializing in components, accessories, manufacture of machinery equipments and a number of mechanical parts for assembly of engineering, mechanic appliance, auto parts with highly precise technique and quality.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Equipment	5	
2	Machine details	6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Milling machine		3	Okuma & Howa, Enshu, Amada	Japan
CNC Lathe Machine		1	Akeb	Japan
CNC Surface Grinding Machine		1	Okamoto	Japan
CNC laser cutting		1	Amada	Japan
Surface Grinding Machine		1	Nicco	Japan
CNC wirecut		1		Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://kmn.com.vn					
	Office	Add	254 Street 30/4, Bien Hoa, Dong Nai Province					
		TEL	+84-251-260 8996		E-Mail	kimminhngoc@gmail.com		
	Factory	Add	55/19/23 Quarter 1, Trang Dai ward, Bien Hoa city, Dong Nai Province, Viet Nam					
		TEL			E-Mail	sales@kmn.com.vn		
	Contact Person	Name	Mr Nguyen Tuan Anh		Position	Vice Director		
		TEL	+84-90 888 3088		E-Mail	anhnguyen.kmnc@gmail.com		
		Name	Ms Tran Thi Minh Hanh		Position	Director		
		TEL	+84-90 388 4383		E-Mail	hanhtran0181@gmail.com		
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	2007		Employee Number	6			
	Capital	USD 100,000		Turnover				
	Handling material			Capacity				
	Material Suppliers			Operation rate				
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name		Suzuki			
Main Customer	Marigot Viet Nam	50%	BSB Viet Nam	30%	Government	0%		
	Haver & Boecker	10%	Others	10%		Vietnam	100%	
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Private	0%
								0%
Export	Export Country	Germany, United State		Export Goods	equipment, machining part			
Import	Import Country			Import Goods				

Company Name	English	KOBE EN&M VIETNAM CO.,LTD.
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH KOBE EN&M VIET NAM.
	Abbreviation	KEV

We had made a brand new start by name of Kobe EN&M Vietnam when the ownership was transferred to Shinko EN&M Co.,Ltd. We provide consistent services to design and manufacture chemical equipment as heat exchanger, tower, pressure vessel and various kinds of industrial machinery. Quality and delivery are fully assured in Japanese manner.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Column	5	Heat Exchanger
2	Tank	6	Tower
3	Pressure Vessel	7	Silo
4	Drum	8	Hopper

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
NC Boring Center		1	Nomura Machine Tool Works	Japan
Vertical Lathe		1	O-M Ltd.	Japan
Lathe		3	Yamazaki Iron Works	Japan
Radial Boring		3	Daihin Industry	Japan, Russia
Fraise		1	Kafo	Japan
Hydraulic Press-500T		1	Kanzaki	Japan
Shirring		1	Amada	Japan
Sawing Machine		1	Tsunes Seiki	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://www.kev.com.vn					
	Office	Add	No.6 Road 2A, Bien Hoa Industrial Zone II, Long Binh Tan Ward, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai Province					
		TEL	+84-251-383 5641			E-Mail		
	Factory	Add	No.6 Road 2A, Bien Hoa Industrial Zone II, Long Binh Tan Ward, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai Province					
		TEL	+84-251-383 5641			E-Mail		
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Ho Huu Hanh			Position	Manager	
		TEL	+84-91 838 6677			E-Mail	ho.huhanh@kobelco.com	
		Name				Position		
		TEL				E-Mail		
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	1997		Employee Number	154		Area of factory(m2)	5,775
	Capital	USD 2,100,000		Turnover	USD 5,000,000		Capacity	20000 Hr/Month
	Handling material	Stainless Steel, Carbon Steel, Titanium					Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers	Masuya, Sechang, Shinwa					Minimum Lot	1 set, 630 Kg
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name	Shinko EN&M Co.,Ltd, Asahi Kasei Co.,Ltd, Nippon Steel Eng			
Main Customer	Shinko EN&M Co.,Ltd	27%	Nippon Steel Eng	18%	Capital Government 0% Private Vietnam 100%			
	Asahi Kasei Co.,Ltd	17%	Denka Singapore	13%				
Standard specification	ISO	9001: 2008		DIN	JIS	5S	Private	0%
				<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		0%
Export	Export Country	Japan, Malaysia, Cambodia			Export Goods	Tank, Heat Exchanger, Hopper, etc.		
Import	Import Country	Japan, China, Korea, Taiwan			Import Goods	Materials		

Company Name	English	LE QUAN TECHNOLOGY LIMITED CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH KY THUAT LE QUAN
	Abbreviation	LE QUAN TECH CO.,Ltd

Le Quan Co.,Ltd. was established in 2004 and has been specializing in manufacturing conveyors, food processing, packing machinery, mechanical parts.... Supplying machiney, mechanical parts to Japan company

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Machinery	5	Automatic equipment
2	Machinery parts	6	
3	Precision mechanical parts	7	
4	Conveyor	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Welder		3	Daiden	Japan
Drilling machine		3	Enkoh's	Japan
Surface grinding machine		1	Okamoto & Amada	Japan
Milling machine		4	Enshu	Japan
CNC Milling machine		2	Toyama	Japan
Lathe		2	Mazak	Japan
CNC Lathe Moriseiki		2	Moriseiki	Japan
Wheel grinder Yaskawa		2	Yasakawa	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.lequantech.com.vn				
	Office	Add	295 Cho Lon St., Distric 6, Ho Chi Minh City			E-Mail	lpvhung@yahoo.com.vn
		TEL	+84-28-3755 5458				
	Factory	Add	295 Cho Lon St., Distric 6, Ho Chi Minh City			E-Mail	lpvhung@yahoo.com.vn
		TEL	+84-28-3755 5458				
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Le Van Hung			Position	Director
		TEL	+84-90 395 3495			E-Mail	lehungtech@yahoo.com.vn
		Name				Position	
		TEL				E-Mail	
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language	
Over view	Establishment Year	2004	Employee Number	25	Area of factory(m2)	300	
	Capital	USD 53,000	Turnover	USD 900,000	Capacity	10.0000 pcs/y	
	Handling material	SC45, SC50, SKD11, SUS201/304/316, Alu6061, Bronze			Operation rate	70%	
	Material Suppliers	Hitachi, Fuji, Orista, Inox Doan/Viet quang			Minimum Lot	1-500pcs/lot	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name		TSUCHIYA TSCO(VN) Co.,Ltd, KING JIM VN Co., ltd		
Main Customer	KING JIM VN Co., Ltd	20%	TSUCHIYA TSCO(VN)	30%	Capital	Government	0%
	VINATABA Co.,Ltd	30%	SABECO	10%		Private	Vietnam
Standard specification	ISO		DIN	JIS	5S		0%
							0%
Export	Export Country	Japan		Export Goods	Machinery parts		
Import	Import Country	Japan, Taiwan		Import Goods	Electronic parts/ equipment		

Company Name	English	LILAMA 45.1 JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN LILAMA 45.1
	Abbreviation	LILAMA 45.1 JSC

LILAMA 45-1 is one of Vietnam's leading companies in the field of manufacture and installation of mechanical products for the industrial plant projects. Our featured products include: Vessels and tanks, pipes, steel structures, non-standard mechanical equipment, ... for the plants of power, oil refinery, manufacturing factory.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Construction site	5	Steel structure
2	Maintenance	6	Kinks of piping
3	Mechanical equipment	7	
4	Tank, vessel	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	Assembly
2	Painting	6	Others
3	Electric/Electronics parts	7	
4	Electric/Electronics parts	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Automatic Welding , Lincoln		15		America
Rectifier welding, ESABS		55		CCCP
Welding, TELWIN		24		Italia
Lathe machine		2		CCCP
Electric Drilling machine		35		Japan
Overhead Crane		6		Taiwan
CNC cutting, Lincoln		1		Australia
CNC Punching & Cutting		1		Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.lilama45-1.com					
	Office	Add	140 Dien Bien Phu, District 1, HCM City, Vietnam					
		TEL	+84-28-3820 3017	E-Mail	technicaldept@lilama45-1.com			
	Factory	Add	Lot 11, Road 319 B, Nhon Trach 1 Industrial Zone, Dong Nai Province, Viet Nam					
		TEL	+84 251 3560 315 / 3	E-Mail				
	Contact Person	Name	Nguyen Ba Sung		Position	Manager		
		TEL	+84-919 694 897		E-Mail	sung.lilama@gmail.com		
		Name	Tran Nam Tien		Position	Vice General Director		
		TEL	+84 903 919 462		E-Mail	ecc45-1@lilama45-1.com		
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	1993	Employee Number	2,000	Area of factory(m2)	117		
	Capital	USD 3,000,000	Turnover	USD 26,437,000	Capacity	15,000 ton / year		
	Handling material	Steel		Operation rate	70%			
	Material Suppliers			Minimum Lot	Negotiable			
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name	Mitsubishi, Hitachi, Kobelco, Sankyu, Shinryo, Sumitomo				
Main Customer	Siemens	5%	Alstom	3%	Government			
	Mitsubishi	5%	Marubeni	3%	Capital	Vietnam	49%	
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008	DIN	JIS		5S	Private	0%
			<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>				0%
Export	Export Country	US, Japan, Congo, Aus, etc.		Export Goods		Tank, piping, mechanical equipment		
Import	Import Country	Japan, Taiwan, Germany, China, etc.		Import Goods	Steel, cable			

Company Name	English	M&H COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH M&H
	Abbreviation	M&H Co., Ltd

Established since 2002, specialized in selling and buying highly precise mechanics technology. Our tools are imported from Japan, USA and German. Many Southeast Asia and USA, Australia has been becoming our oversea fairs.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	sound proof generator encl	5	
2	petrol pump cover	6	
3	Electric panel	7	
4	Sheet metal products be O	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Apelio 357V III		1	AMADA	Japan
LCV 2412 B II		1	AMADA	Japan
Plano Miller		1	Kotobuki-mazak.....	Japan
CNC Miller		5	Amada-Moriseiki- mazactron.....	Japan
CNC lather		5	Nakamura-Moriseiki- mazack.....	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.miha.com.vn						
	Office	Add	Area 1, Trang Dai Ward, Bien Hoa, Dong Nai Province						
		TEL	+84-0251-3898770	E-Mail	info@miha.com.vn				
	Factory	Add	Area 1, Trang Dai Ward, Bien Hoa, Dong Nai Province						
		TEL	+84-0251-3898770	E-Mail	mihamachinery@gmail.com				
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Tuan Minh		Position	CEO			
		TEL	+84-90 370 8433		E-Mail	info@miha.com.vn			
Name				Position					
	TEL			E-Mail					
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
	Establishment Year		2002	Employee Number		27	Area of factory(m2)		
	Capital		USD 500,000	Turnover		USD 2,000,000	Capacity		
	Handling material		machinery, equipment			Operation rate	75%		
	Material Suppliers		Kanda Machinery, MTC, River tech			Minimum Lot	10 TON of products		
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name			Kobe En&M, Fujitsu		
Main Customer	Kobe EN&M		15%	Fujitsu		10%	Government	0%	
	Asean Companies		40%	USA, Australia Compa		30%		Private	Vietnam
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S			0%
									0%
Export Import	Export Country		cambodia , laos , myanmar, austrialia, us			Export Goods	sheet metal product		
	Import Country		JAPAN , USA			Import Goods	machinery		

Company Name	English	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING & METALLURGY JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	Cong ty co phan Co Khi Luyen Kim
	Abbreviation	SADAKIM

SADAKIM - Specializes in production iron casting, carbon steel and stainless steel casting and nonferrous casting in accordance with Vietnamese and other country standards. Also, its other advantages are machining, fabrication, electro-slag remelting, forging, heat treatment products for domestic and overseas customers.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Moto case	5	Gear
2	Mill roll	6	Roller
3	Brake disc	7	
4	Gear box	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	Heat treatment
2	Casting	6	
3	Plastic molding	7	
4	Assembly	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Lathe		22		Russia, Czechoslovakia, Taiwan, J
Mill		14		Russia, Czechoslovakia, Taiwan, J
Planer		5		Russia, Czechoslovakia, Taiwan, J
Boring machine		3		Russia, Czechoslovakia
Drilling		5		Russia, Czechoslovakia

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.sadakim.vn			
	Office	Add	Road No. 2, Bien Hoa Industrial Zone I, An Binh ward, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai Province			
		TEL	+84-251-383 6170	E-Mail	sadakim@hcm.vnn.vn	
	Factory	Add	Road No. 2, Bien Hoa Industrial Zone I, An Binh ward, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai Province			
		TEL	+84-251-383 6170	E-Mail	sadakim@hcm.vnn.vn	
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Pham Thuy Hoang Yen		Position	Planning & Sales Department
		TEL	+84-91 584 6925		E-Mail	hoangyensdk@gmail.com
		Name			Position	
		TEL			E-Mail	
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
Over view	Establishment Year	1967	Employee Number	233	Area of factory(m2)	70,000
	Capital	USD 1,500,000	Turnover	USD 8,600,000	Capacity	11,500 tons/year
	Handling material	Scraft Steel, FeSi			Operation rate	70%
	Material Suppliers	Vietnam			Minimum Lot	1
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name	OKAYA, KROSAKI, MORIS, EBARA, TAKAYOSHI		
Main Customer					Government	45%
					Private	55%
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015	DIN	JIS	5S	0%
		AFAQ			<input type="radio"/>	0%
Export	Export Country	Japan, Canada, USA, Taiwan, Italia		Export Goods	Mill roll, brake disc	
Import	Import Country			Import Goods		

Company Name	English	NAKYCO JST COMPANY
	Vietnamese	Công ty cổ phần NAKYCO
	Abbreviation	NAKYCO

NAKYCO Established 1970. With more than 40 years of experience, plus a team of technicians, skilled workers, products manufactured by Nakycos are built on the closed chain from the stage of creating embryos to the complete mechanical processing. Nakycos products are available throughout the domestic and export markets.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Piston for diesel engine	5	
2	Cylinder for diesel engine	6	
3	Mechanical products	7	
4	Mold	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Mould for press	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Die Cast Line (Sands)		5		Japan, Taiwan
CNC		12	Matsuura, Feeler, Toyama,...	Japan, Taiwan
Grinder / Sander		11	Tompson, Keuyo Semitsu,...	USA, Japan, Taiwan
Press		2	Toshiba (250t), Eitetsu (420t)	Tapan, Taiwan
Heat Treatment		2	Vietnam	Vietnam
Inspection machine		1	Spectro	Germany

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.nakycos.com.vn			
	Office	Add	Lot C 5.1 Street D2 , Tan Phu Trung IZ, Cu Chi, Ho Chi Minh City			
		TEL	+84-28-3796 6761		E-Mail	nakycosctcp@vnn.vn
	Factory	Add	Lot C 5.1 Street D2 , Tan Phu Trung IZ, Cu Chi, Ho Chi Minh City			
		TEL	+84-28-3796 6761		E-Mail	nakycosctcp@vnn.vn
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen HUNG QUOC		Position	Vice director
		TEL	+84-90 3701 448		E-Mail	quocthu4@gmail.com
		Name			Position	
		TEL			E-Mail	
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
Over view	Establishment Year	1970		Employee Number	145	
	Capital	USD 3,500,000		Turnover	USD 2,100,000	
	Handling material	Aluminate		Capacity	Not fix	
	Material Suppliers	Anh Quang, Kobenco		Operation rate	60%	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name	KOTOBUKI	
Main Customer	Veam Group - VN		Fushing Brothers		Government	0%
	Unique Corp - USA		Viet Industrial		Private	Vietnam 100%
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S
						<input type="radio"/>
Export	Export Country	USA, Europe, Australia		Export Goods	machining products	
Import	Import Country	None		Import Goods	None	

Company Name	English	NAMDUNG CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CTY TNHH NĂM DŨNG
	Abbreviation	

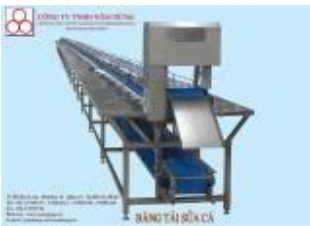
Nam Dung Co.,Ltd Established 1993 and always makes great efforts to improve and develop itself in order to become one of the most valuable brand in the field of manufacturing machine and equipments for manufacturing industries, especially the freshwater and seafood processing industry. Forced-circulation streamer and IQF (individual quick freezer), shrimp processing equipment, Nobashi machine are our main products which are provided for both national market and foreign market.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	IQF Freezer	5	De-heading conveyor
2	Nobashi Machine	6	Peeling conveyor
3	Steamer	7	Shrimp, Fish processing equipment
4	Grading machine	8	Apriculture processing equipment

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.namdung.vn			
	Office	Add	35 Ho Hoc Lam St., Ward 16, Dist 8, Ho Chi Minh City			
		TEL	+84-28-3751 0725		E-Mail	namdung-co@namdung.vn
	Factory	Add	35 Ho Hoc Lam St., Ward 16, Dist 8, Ho Chi Minh City			
		TEL			E-Mail	
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Duong Nam		Position	Director
		TEL	+84-90 390 3440		E-Mail	namdung-co@namdung.vn
		Name	Mr. Duong Anh Tai		Position	Vice Director
		TEL	+84-94 936 2408		E-Mail	Taiduong@namdung.vn
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
Over view	Establishment Year	1993	Employee Number	80	Area of factory(m2)	13,000
	Capital	USD 1,200,000	Turnover	USD 6,500,000	Capacity	Not fix
	Handling material	steel, stainless steel			Operation rate	100%
	Material Suppliers	N/A			Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name	N/A		
Main Customer	Minh Phu	0%		0%	Government	0%
	Others	0%		0%		Vietnam
Standard specification	ISO		DIN	JIS	Private	0%
				5S		0%
Export Import	Export Country	India, Philipine, Indonesia, Mexico		Export Goods	Machine, Shrimp processing equipment..	
	Import Country	N/A		Import Goods	Engine, machine parts	

Company Name	English	NHAT LONG MECHANICAL ENGINEERING CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH CO KHI TM NHAT LONG
	Abbreviation	NHAT LONG CO

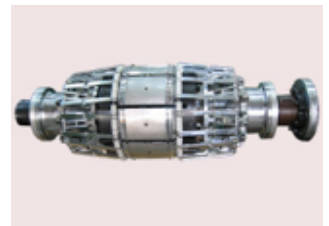
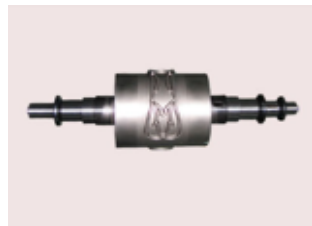
Established in 1999, Nhat Long specializes in manufacturing mechanical spare parts, components, auxiliary equipments serving in various industries. Nhat Long updates continuously technical innovation, invests new technology and improve product quality.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Pump casting	5	Rubber machenic
2	Type lather machine	6	Cutter shaft
3	Gear	7	Rubber mold
4	Drum honda	8	Worm shaft

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Turning CNC Mazak QTS 100S+150S	QTS 100 S + 150 S (2 axis)	5	Mazak	Japan
Milling CNC VCS 430 A	VCS 430 A (3 axis)	5	Mazak	Japan
Vertical Machining Center	VCN 700 D-II (4 axis)	1	Mazak	Japan
Horizontal Machining Center	HCN 8800 (4 axis)	1	Mazak	Japan
Turning CNC Genos	L200/L200E-M (3 axis)	2	Okuma	Japan
Precision Surface+Cylindrical Grinding	ACCC105DX + OGM250UDXB	2	Okamoto	Japan
Doosan Machining Center	Model DNM 750 L (4 axis)	1	Doosan	Korea
Panmedo (160-250) (250-500)		1	Mitutoyo	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.nhatlong.com.vn			
	Office	Add	43-245 Street, Quarter 5, Tan Phu Ward, District 9, Ho Chi Minh City			
		TEL	+84-28-3725 0362		E-Mail	cokhi@nhatlong.com.vn
	Factory	Add	43-245 Str., Quarter 5, Tan Phu Ward, Dist 9, HCMC.			
		TEL	+84-28-3725 0362		E-Mail	cokhi@nhatlong.com.vn
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Ngo Long		Position	Director
		TEL	+84-90 394 9238		E-Mail	cokhi@nhatlong.com.vn
		Name	Mr Tran Van Dung		Position	Technical Manager
		TEL	+84-90 304 9238		E-Mail	cokhi@nhatlong.com.vn
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
Over view	Establishment Year	1999		Employee Number	192	
	Capital	USD 800,000		Turnover	USD 1,500,000	
	Handling material	S45C, SCM ,SUS,...			Capacity	100.000/month
	Material Suppliers	Fuji VN, SM NamSun Vina,...			Operation rate	60%
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name		Camso, Kurimotor, etc	
Main Customer	Camso	13%		DRC	18%	
	Kurimotor	18%		Others	51%	
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	
		14001:2004			5S	
Export Import	Export Country	Japan,Korea			Export Goods	
	Import Country				Import Goods	
Capital	Government				0%	
	Private		Vietnam		100%	
				0%		
				0%		

Company Name	English	OKUTOMI – NGUYEN ELECTRONIC PRECISION JOINT VENTURE COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH LIEN DOANH DIEN TU CHINH XAC OKUTOMI-NGUYEN
	Abbreviation	O.N PRECISION Co.,Ltd

We are producing precision mini part for Motobike , digital Camera, Fiber part, shaft for Copy machine,...etc by Automatic lathe machine swiss type

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Motobike part	5	
2	Fiber part	6	
3	Digital Camera part	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Electric/Electronics parts	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Head Sliding Automatic Lathe CNC		20	TSUGAMI	JAPAN
Head Sliding Automatic Lathe CAM		35	NOMURA+TSUGAMI	JAPAN
Cam Shaving Lathe		2		JAPAN
Tool Grinding		1	CITIZEN	JAPAN
Becnh Lathe		3	AKEBONO	JAPAN
Drill Grinding		1	FUJITA	JAPAN
Profile Projector		1	NIKON	JAPAN
Tool Mahers Microscopes		2	NIKON	JAPAN

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.onprecision.com			
	Office	Add	3 Hamlet,Phuoc Vinh An Commune ,Cu Chi Dist, Ho Chi Minh City			
		TEL	+84-28-3790 9735	E-Mail	contact@onprecision.com	
	Factory	Add	3 Hamlet,Phuoc Vinh An Commune ,Cu Chi Dist, Ho Chi Minh City			
		TEL	+84-28-3790 9735	E-Mail		
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Ngoc Trung		Position	Director
		TEL	+84-90 769 2367		E-Mail	ngocTrung@onprecision.com
		Name			Position	
		TEL			E-Mail	
	Language		English	Japanese	○	Other Language
Over view	Establishment Year	2007	Employee Number	34	Area of factory(m2)	2,000
	Capital	USD 1,300,000	Turnover	USD 1,500,000	Capacity	200,000/month
	Handling material	SUS 303,304,Sum, Alumium, Brass, Derlin...			Operation rate	75%
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot	5000pcs
Business experience with Japan		○		Customer Name		
Main Customer					Government	0%
	Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008	DIN	JIS	5S
					Vietnam	
Export Import	Export Country	Japan		Export Goods	precision part for digital Camera	
	Import Country	Japan		Import Goods	Material	

Company Name	English	OWTEK CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH CONG NGHE KY THUAT LIEN KET THIEN HOA OW
	Abbreviation	OWTEK

Established in 1995 with 20 year – experience perior, OWTEK Co.,Ltd is proud of being a consultant in designing and manufacturing conveyor systems professionally and reputably in Vietnam

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	PVC conveyor system	5	Rubber belt conveyor
2	Conveyor into truck	6	Curver conveyor system
3	Movable conveyor	7	Palletizing system
4	Roller conveyor	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Forging	6	
3	Press	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Steel cutting machine	4100-160	1		China - Germany
Crane 5 tons		1		USA
Driller		1	Taro	USA
Hydraulic Breaker	4000-160	1		China - Germany
Lathe CNC		1		USA
Forklift		1	Comatsu	USA
Angle grinder	Q28A-4x200	1		USA
Punching machine		1		Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.owtek.com				
	Office	Add	12 Nam Thong 2D St., Tan Phu Ward, District 7, Ho Chi Minh City				
		TEL	+84-28-5413 6333		E-Mail	conveyor@owtek.com	
	Factory	Add	B5A Block, No.7 St., Zone B, Hiep Phuoc Industrial Park, Nha Be District, HCM City				
		TEL	+84-28-5413 6333		E-Mail	conveyor@owtek.com	
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Le Thi Kim Thu		Position	Director	
		TEL	+84-90 960 3183		E-Mail	kimthu@owtek.com	
		Name			Position		
		TEL			E-Mail		
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language	
Over view	Establishment Year	1995	Employee Number	60	Area of factory(m2)	4,000	
	Capital	USD 360,000	Turnover	USD 1,500,000	Capacity	2400tons/year	
	Handling material	Conveyor belt, motor, sprocket			Operation rate	100%	
	Material Suppliers	Union Belt, TRB, Sumitomo, Fuji			Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name				
Main Customer	Vina Ecoboard Co.,Ltd	30%	Yakult	30%	Government	0%	
	Toda	30%	Vina Kraft	10%		Private	Vietnam
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008	DIN	JIS	5S		0%
		HT 3279.15.18			<input type="radio"/>		0%
Export	Export Country	Myanmar, Cambodia, Laos		Export Goods	Conveyor System		
Import	Import Country	Korea, Taiwan, Thailand, Japan, Denm		Import Goods	Materials		

Company Name	English	P.M.C Co.,Ltd
	Vietnamese	Công ty TNHH P.M.C
	Abbreviation	PMC

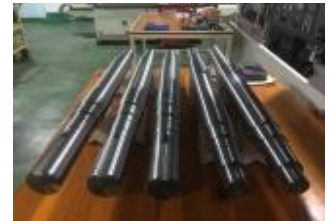
In 2011 we start in the precision manufacturing industry. specially, our plant is equipped with 100% new machines and tools, engineers and staffs are professionally trained. In current, we are a reputation supply for foreign companies in Vietnam. our machines can make parts with 300mm diameter, lenght from 1500mm and precise heigh tolerance 0.005mm

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Shaft	5	
2	Mechanical processing	6	
3	Spare parts	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Lathe		3	MAZAK, TAKISAWA	Japan
CNC Lathe (4 axis)		2	DMG MORISEIKI , OKUMA	Japan
Grinding		1	SHIGIYA	Japan
Fully Automatic Band Saws		1	EVERISING	Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.pmc-mech.vn			
	Office	Add	Lot 35, 9st, Tam Phuoc IP, Bien Hoa, Dong Nai			
		TEL	84-251-3513270	E-Mail	info@pmc-mech.vn	
	Factory	Add	Lot 35, 9st, Tam Phuoc IP, Bien Hoa, Dong Nai			
		TEL	84-251-3513270	E-Mail	info@pmc-mech.vn	
	Contact Person	Name	Mr.Nguyen Giang Nam		Position	Director
		TEL	+84-91 380 2891		E-Mail	nam@pmc-mech.vn
		Name	Nguyen Thi My Trang		Position	General affair manager
		TEL	+84-16 9989 9799		E-Mail	info@pmc-mech.vn
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
Over view	Establishment Year	2005	Employee Number	Area of factory(m2)	10,000	
	Capital	USD 1,000,000	Turnover	Capacity		
	Handling material			Operation rate	50%	
	Material Suppliers			Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan			Customer Name	Toshiba, Kyouwa etc		
Main Customer	Toshiba	40%	Other	60%	Government	
	Kyouwa	5%				Vietnam
Standard specification	ISO		DIN	JIS	5S	
Export Import	Export Country		Export Goods			
	Import Country		Import Goods			

Company Name	English	PHAN VINH SEIMITSU COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH PHAN VINH SEIMITSU
	Abbreviation	PHAN VINH SEIMITSU CO.,LTD

Our company was established in August 2007 with an initial capital is 25,000USD. With the initial goal is manufacturing of machinery and replacement parts, supply for foreign companies in Vietnam. Since 2010 we are interested in supporting industrial production in Vietnam, we have invested more 100,000USD to buy more equipment and machinery, and our first products in this field are parts for MORISEIKI machines, all the goods are exported to Japan for assembly.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Mechanical processing (hig	5	
2	Automobile parts	6	
3	Automation machines	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine		13	Kiwa, Toyama, Hamai, Roku...	Japan
CNC Lathe		17	Talamaz, Mazak, Moriseiki ..	Japan
Coordinate measuring machines...		36		Japan
CNC grinding machine		1		Japan
Wire cutter		2		China
Water pressure machine		3		Japan
Welder		4		Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.cokhiphanvinh.com			
	Office	Add	32 Cau Xay 2 Str., Tan Phu Ward, Dist 9, Ho Chi Minh City			
		TEL	+84-28-2210 1554		E-Mail	thevinh@cokhiphanvinh.com
	Factory	Add	32 Cau Cay 2 Str., Tan Phu Ward, Dist 9, Ho Chi Minh City			
		TEL	+84-28-2210 1554		E-Mail	
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Phan The Vinh		Position	Director
		TEL	+84-93 969 8089		E-Mail	thevinh@cokhiphanvinh.com
		Name			Position	
		TEL			E-Mail	
	Language		English		Japanese	○
Over view	Establishment Year	2007		Employee Number	50	
	Capital	USD 1,000,000		Turnover	USD 600,000	
	Handling material	ALUMINUM, PVC, PTFE, POM, STEELS, PP, PE, ABS, HIPS			Capacity	3000/month
	Material Suppliers	PRO-VISION, ORISTAR, Thyssenkrupp Materials Vietnam, ...			Operation rate	80%
Business experience with Japan		○		Customer Name	YOSHIMOTO, REGIT-U, ...	
Main Customer	MABUCHI	5%		REGIT-U	15%	
	YOSHIMOTO	70%		ELOY & BECKER	10%	
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	
				5S	○	
Export Import	Export Country	Japan, Germany, USA, Korea			Export Goods	Mechanical components and spare parts
	Import Country	China, Thailand			Import Goods	Materials (STEEL, PP, PE, ABS, ...)

Company Name	English	PHU MY PRECISION MECHANICAL COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH Co Khi Chinh Xac Phu My
	Abbreviation	Phu My Co.,Ltd

Trading, repairing, manufacturing and processing machinery detailing mechanical equipment, processing molds. Manufacturing and assembling mechanical equipment ...v.v

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Machining machine parts	5	
2	Mechinery	6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Mould for plastic molding	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Lathing, Milling, Cutting, Welding		8		
Instruments: Clock, 3D ...		12		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		cokhiphummy.com.vn					
	Office	Add	47 A Le Van Luong, Ap 5, Phuoc kieng, Nha Be Dist, Ho Chi Minh City					
		TEL	+84-28-3781 7088/85			E-Mail	hovanthoi@gmail.com	
	Factory	Add	Road No.81, Toc Tien Commune, Tan Thanh District, Ba Ria Vung Tau province					
		TEL	+84-64-922 814(15)			E-Mail	cokhichinhxac@vnn.vn	
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Hồ Văn Thời			Position		
		TEL	+84-90 336 1535			E-Mail	hovanthoi@gmail.com	
		Name				Position		
		TEL				E-Mail		
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year		Employee Number		34		Area of factory(m2)	
	Capital		Turnover		USD 272,000		Capacity	
	Handling material						Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers						Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan			Customer Name					
Main Customer	Juki	40%		Kondo	10%		Government	
	Toyo	40%		Metkraft	10%			
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001 :2008		DIN	JIS	5S	Private	
						<input type="radio"/>		Vietnam
Export Import	Export Country				Export Goods		KCX	
	Import Country				Import Goods			70%

Company Name	English	PRECISION TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	Công ty công nghệ chính xác
	Abbreviation	CNC Machining

Since 1984, Our company operates in the fields of manufacturing, trading and distribution of products for Lubricants, Lubricants and Solvents, Chemicals for the industry. As one of the representative for the famous brands today: FORMOSA, TP ..

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Precision Machined parts	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Machine center		1		
CNC Turning center		1		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.vietnamcnc.com			
	Office	Add	129-131 Luy Ban Bich St., Tan Thoi Hoa Ward, Tan Phu Dist, Ho Chi Minh City			
		TEL	+84-28-3961 3022		E-Mail	cnctechnology@yahoo.com
	Factory	Add	129-131 Luy Ban Bich St., Tan Thoi Hoa Ward, Tan Phu Dist, Ho Chi Minh City			
		TEL	+84-28-3961 3022		E-Mail	cnctechnology@yahoo.com
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Alan Hua		Position	President
		TEL	+84-28-6267 3774		E-Mail	vietnamprecision@gmail.com
		Name			Position	
		TEL			E-Mail	
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
Over view	Establishment Year	1997		Employee Number	16	
	Capital	USD 2,000,000		Turnover	USD 750,000	
	Handling material	Aluminum, Steel, Stainless steel, brass, copper.....etc			Capacity	500
	Material Suppliers	Metals			Operation rate	50%
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name		Towa, Sharp....etc.	
Main Customer	Airbus in EU (France)	65%		Boeing (USA)	25%	
Standard specification	ISO	DIN		JIS	5S	
					<input type="radio"/>	
Export Import	Export Country	EU, USA...etc.		Export Goods	Machined parts, Drone..etc.	
	Import Country	Japan, Germany, Taiwan..etc		Import Goods	Material, tooling, machine & equipments.	
			Capital	Government	0%	
				Private	USA 100%	
					0%	
					0%	

Company Name	English	QH PLUS CORPORATION
	Vietnamese	Cong ty Co Phan QH Plus
	Abbreviation	QHP

Specialized in metal products for construction industry and construction -related services in Vietnam. Products: steel building, pre-engineer building steel, Kingpost, Welded Mesh, Rebar Coupler, Steel processing service, building accessories, aluminium & glass, construction accessories,...

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Steel bulding	5	Building accessories
2	Pre-engineered building	6	Vinyl Floor
3	Steel plates, steel coil	7	Aluminium & glass
4	Rebar steel processing	8	Rebar Coupler

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Others	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC/Plasma Cutting Machine		3		Japan
Soco (semi) -Automatic Cutting Machin		5		Taiwan
Robot Welding Machine		2		Japan
Welding Machine		8		Taiwan
Wire mesh welding machine		3		Taiwan
Automatic welding machine		4		US
Punching machine		7		Japan/Taiwan
Induction Heating Machine		8		Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://www.qhplus.com/						
	Office	Add	R4-08, No.2 street, Tan Phong Ward, District 7, Ho Chi Minh City						
		TEL	+84-54-111 977/88			E-Mail	qhplus@qhplus.com		
	Factory	Add	N1 Street, Nhon Trach Textile Industrial Zone, Hiep Phuoc Commune, Nhon Trach Ward, Dong Nai Province, Vie						
		TEL	+84-61-3568 079/81			E-Mail	qhpi@qhplus.com		
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Le Thi Le Hong			Position	Foreign Trade Executive		
		TEL	+84-90 807 7511			E-Mail	lehong@qhplus.com		
		Name				Position			
		TEL				E-Mail			
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	2006		Employee Number	700		Area of factory(m2)	139,816	
	Capital	USD 7,502,206		Turnover	USD 88,043,478		Capacity	Depending on products	
	Handling material	steel material				Operation rate	80%		
	Material Suppliers	Hoa Phat, Vina kyoei, huyndai,...				Minimum Lot	Negotiable		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name		Toprise Godai Vietnam, Kajima Oversea Asia			
Main Customer	Vietnamese		80%		Others countries		5%		
	Japan		15%						
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Capital	Government	0%
		ISO 14001:2015		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		Private	Vietnam
Export Import	Export Country	Japan, Campuchia,			Export Goods	Building accessories			
	Import Country	China, Korea			Import Goods	Steel material			

Company Name	English	SAI GON MECHANICAL AND CASTING JSC.,
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CP CO KHI VA DUC KIM LOAI SAI GON
	Abbreviation	SAMECO

Established in 1975, one of leading companies in Vietnamese supporting industry specialises in made equipments by sand casting, Lostwax casting and machining with high quality and effective, competitive price.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	FC200, FC250	5	SUS304, SUS316
2	FCD400, FCD450	6	S20C
3	S30C, S45C	7	
4	SCS13	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Casting	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine		2	DMG	German
CNC milling machine		3		Japan
CNC lathe machine		1	DMG	German
CNC lathe machine		3		Japan
Milling machine		3		Russia
Lathe machine		5		Russia
CNC drilling machine		1		Japan
Drilling machine		2		Russia

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.samecovn.vn			
	Office	Add	50A - Ho Hoc Lam st., An lac ward, Binh Tan Dist., Ho Chi Minh city, Vietnam			
		TEL	+84-28-8751590/252	E-Mail	sameco@sameco.vn	
	Factory	Add	50A - Ho Hoc Lam st., An lac ward, Binh Tan Dist., Ho Chi Minh city, Vietnam			
		TEL	+84-28-8751590/252	E-Mail		
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Thai Gia Hung		Position	Manager of Planning
		TEL	+84-98 697 8155		E-Mail	hungsameco@yahoo.com.vn
		Name			Position	
		TEL			E-Mail	
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
Over view	Establishment Year	1975	Employee Number	65	Area of factory(m2)	13,000
	Capital	USD 1,000,000	Turnover	USD 700,000	Capacity	60 tons/month
	Handling material				Operation rate	80%
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name	SunHill, NDN, Hanshin,etc		
Main Customer	SunHill	35%	Hanshin	35%	Government	67%
	Nippon Dia Vale	10%	Others	10%		Private
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2000	DIN	JIS	5S	0%
				<input type="radio"/>		0%
Export	Export Country	Japan,Korea, Thailand		Export Goods	FC200, FC250, FCD400, FCD450	
Import	Import Country	None		Import Goods	None	

Company Name	English	SOUTHERN VIETNAM ENGINE and AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY Co.,Ltd
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH mot thanh vien Dong Co va May Nong nghiep Mien Nam
	Abbreviation	SVEAM Co.,Ltd

- Established: 1967

- Products: Diesel engines (5-30HP), Gasoline engines, power tillers, tractor, water pump, rice milling machine, rice reapers, power sprayers, spare parts process by the order.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Diesel engine	5	Diesel generator
2	Gasoline engine	6	Rice huller
3	Power tiller	7	Rubber roll
4	Water pump	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Heat treatment	5	Others
2	Painting	6	Machining
3	Press	7	
4	Mould for press	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Maching Center	Horizontal Milling NHX-5500	5	DMG MORI	Japan
Universal Milling Machine	FGS 32/40	3	TOS KURIM	Czechoslovakia
Drilling Machine	YD2-55	2	YOSHIDA	Japan
Turning Machine	ACT-V5R	4	OKUMA HOWA	Japan
Presser	HPR-250	2	ULRICH MULLER	Germany

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.sveam.com					
	Office	Add	Quarter 1, Binh Da Ward, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai Province					
		TEL	+84-251-383 8727		E-Mail	sveam@vnn.vn		
	Factory	Add	Quarter 1, Binh Da Ward, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai Province					
		TEL	+84-251-383 8727		E-Mail	sveam@vnn.vn		
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Do Thi Minh Thao		Position			
		TEL	+84-168712 6136		E-Mail	dothiminhthao@vnn.vn		
		Name			Position	HR administrator manager		
		TEL			E-Mail			
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language	
Over view	Establishment Year	1967		Employee Number	501		Area of factory(m2)	138,715
	Capital	USD 6,518,182		Turnover	USD 26,568,637		Capacity	
	Handling material	Spare parts for gasoline engine, Crankpin metal & signal oil for				Operation rate	100%	
	Material Suppliers	Chongqing Kibao, Chong Kuen, Bosch, Posco VN, Sai Gon S				Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name	Toshiba Industri Products ASIA Co.,Ltd, Yamabiko VN Co.,LTD, Daimaru			
Main Customer	Toshiba Industrial		5%		Daimaru Co., Ltd - Jap		Government	100%
	Yamabiko VN Co.,Ltd				Honda Viet Nam		Private	0%
Standard specification	ISO	9001-2008		DIN	JIS	5S	Private	0%
		14001-2004				<input type="radio"/>		0%
Export	Export Country	Srilanka, Myamar, Yemen, Bangladesh			Export Goods	Power Tilers, Diesel Engines, Water Pumps...		
Import	Import Country	CHINA, SINGAPORE, Germany, INDIA			Import Goods	Spare Part of Gasoline Engines, Power Tillers...		

Company Name	English	T.A.T MACHINERY CORPORATION
	Vietnamese	Cong Ty Co Phan May Cong Cu va Thiet Bi T.A.T
	Abbreviation	T.A.T

T.A.T Machinery Corporation (T.A.T) was established in the year 2000 and is one of the biggest and most capable Vietnamese machine tools dealers in Vietnam. We supply new and used high quality machinery in Vietnam. Our 120 well-trained employees, equipped and state-of-the-art showroom will ensure the best satisfaction for our customers.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Machine Tools	5	Hyundai-Wia; HK Laser
2	Tools	6	Eurostamp
3	Industrial Lubricants	7	Bechem
4	Repair & Installation Service	8	Siemens

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Turning Center Vertical M	Tapping, Mold, 5-Axis	1	HYUNDAI WIA	KOREA
Laser Cutting machine		1	HK LASER	KOREA
Water Jet Cutting Machines		1	FLOW	USD
Hydraulic Press Brake		1	DENER MAKINA	TURKEY
Lubricant		1	BECHEM	GERMANY
Press Brake tooling		1	EUROSTAMP	ITALY
CNC controller		1	SIEMENS	GERMANY

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.tatmachinery.com				
	Office	Add	No. 79-81 Ha Noi Highway, Thao Dien Ward, District 2, Ho Chi Minh City				
		TEL	+84-28-3740 8600		E-Mail	contact@TATmachinery.com	
	Factory	Add	Lot B6, Road K1, Cat Lai II Industrial Park, Thanh My Loi Ward, District 2, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam				
		TEL	+84-28- 2220 5377		E-Mail	contact@tatmachinery.com	
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Truong Quoc Tuan		Position	General Director	
		TEL	+84-90 370 2829		E-Mail	tuan.truong@TATmachinery.com	
		Name			Position		
		TEL			E-Mail		
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language
Over view	Establishment Year	2000		Employee Number	200	Area of factory(m2)	10,000
	Capital	USD 4,490,000		Turnover	USD 9,500,000	Capacity	
	Handling material					Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers					Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name	Shibuya, CMC, Takamaz, Komatsu, Aida ...		
Main Customer	Lap Phuc Co.,Ltd		An lap Co.,Ltd		Capital	Government	0%
	Huu Toan Corporation		Nghia Nippers Corpora			Private	Vietnam
Standard specification	ISO	BSC		DIN	JIS	5S	0%
		SAP, CRM, ERP				<input type="radio"/>	0%
Export	Export Country	ASEAN, Korea, India,...			Export Goods	Machine Tools	
Import	Import Country	Japan, Germany, USA, Turkey,Taiwan,			Import Goods	Machine Tools, Tools, Industrial Lubricants,...	

Company Name	English	TAYNINH MECHANICAL JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN CO KHI TAY NINH
	Abbreviation	TAMECO

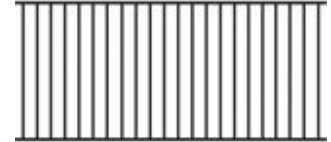
Tay Ninh mechanical joint stock company was formed 1976 specializing in producing mechanical products for agriculture and processing agricultural products, equipments for amusement districts. From 2004, the company has exported mechanical products to American market in different types for different partners.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	FENCE METAL	5	Industrial construction
2	CABINET METAL	6	Steel bridge
3	BOLLARD	7	Cable-stayed bridge
4	LIGHTING LAMP	8	Trash and mobile toilets

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Welding Robot		3	Panasonic	JAPAN
Lathe CNC		1	SMTCL	China
Hydraulic Press		1	Maru Hammerle	Japan
Hydraulic Press		1	Komatsu	Japan
Shearing Machine		1	Amada	Japan
Shearing Machine		1	Asano	Japan
Press machine 50T		2	Satoseiko	Japan
Press machine 150T		1	Osaka Jack	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.cokhitayninh.com.vn			
	Office	Add	No 285A, Tran Phu St., Ninh Thanh, Ninh Son Ward, Tay Ninh City			
		TEL	+84-276-382 2331	E-Mail	cokhitayninh@gmail.com	
	Factory	Add	No 285A, Tran Phu St., Ninh Thanh, Ninh Son Ward, Tay Ninh City			
		TEL	+84-276-382 2331	E-Mail	cokhitayninh@gmail.com	
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Le Minh Khien		Position	Manager
		TEL	+84-91 878 5252		E-Mail	leminhkhien66@yahoo.com
		Name			Position	
		TEL			E-Mail	
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
Over view	Establishment Year	1976	Employee Number	300	Area of factory(m2)	21,300
	Capital	USD 1,600,000	Turnover	USD 8,000,000	Capacity	
	Handling material	Stainless steel, iron, aluminium, powder coated			Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan			Customer Name			
Main Customer	SBI INDUSTRIAL, LLC	90%			Government	100%
					Private	0%
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015	DIN	JIS	5S	0%
			<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		0%
Export	Export Country	Cambodia, USA		Export Goods	lamp post, mechanical structures	
Import	Import Country			Import Goods		

Company Name	English	TIEN PHAT ENGINEERING TRADING SERVICE CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	Công ty TNHH Thương Mại – Dịch vụ Cơ khí Tiến Phát
	Abbreviation	TIEN PHAT

Established 2002 Private Enterprise, After 2005 changed to Company Limited. We have developed and grown in the field of precision engineering, specializing in survey - design - processing - fabrication and repair of mechanical products. Tien Phat Co., Ltd is one of the mechanical companies that supply spare parts for extruder and pellet mill.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	MAIN SHAFT	5	SHEAR LOCK
2	HEAD	6	EXTRUDER
3	SLEEVE	7	EXPANDER
4	EXTRUSION SCREW	8	PELLET ROLLER

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Lathing machine CNC			Moriseki	Japan
Milling machine CNC			Urawa, moriseki, Millac	Japan
Punching CNC machine				Japan
Drilling machine			Hasegawa	Japan
Wire cutting machine				Japan
Grinder			Amada	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.cokhientienphat.com						
	Office	Add	57 National Road 1K, Linh Xuan Ward, Thu Duc District, Ho Chi Minh city, Viet Nam						
		TEL	+84-28-5443 0883		E-Mail	minhchanh@cokhientienphat.com			
	Factory	Add	57/6 Linh Xuan Ward, Thu Duc District, Ho Chi Minh city, Viet Nam						
		TEL	+84-28-5443 0883		E-Mail	minhchanh@cokhientienphat.com			
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Le Minh Chanh		Position	Director			
		TEL	+84 90 333 6573		E-Mail	minhchanh@cokhientienphat.com			
		Name	Nguyen Pham Tuan Anh		Position	Sales Assistance			
		TEL	+84 933206088		E-Mail	tuananh@cokhientienphat.com			
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language	Mandarin	
Over view	Establishment Year	2002		Employee Number	17		Area of factory(m2)	2,000	
	Capital	USD 120,000		Turnover	USD 270,000		Capacity	N/A	
	Handling material	SKD,SUJ,SK85,XAR,SCM				Operation rate	70%		
	Material Suppliers	TENHIKO INDUSTRIAL CO.,LTD.				Minimum Lot	negotiable		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name		Fujiyama Giken / Nikko panel .ect			
Main Customer	Grobest (Taiwan)	15%		Cargill (USA)	20%		Government	0%	
	Suzuki(Japan)	5%		CJ group (Korean)	20%			Private	Vietnam
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S			0%
						<input type="radio"/>			0%
Export	Export Country	Thailand,Indonesia,Japan,Korea,USA			Export Goods	Spare parts for Cattle and Aquaculture			
Import	Import Country	China,German,Japan			Import Goods	Steel material			

Company Name	English	TIEN THINH CO., LTD.
	Vietnamese	CTY TNHH SX DV TM TIEN THINH
	Abbreviation	TTH

Tien Thinh enameled wire brand has been acknowledged as icon of quality and success in Vietnam market. Tien Thinh Company was established as one of the first enameled wire manufacturers in Vietnam. Our technical competency has allowed us to be the only one Vietnamese manufacturer that supplies enameled copper and aluminum wire quality are complied with international standard.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Glazed aluminum wire	5	
2	Glazed copper wire	6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Wire Drawing Machines		40		
Wire Enameling Machines		15		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.tienthinhwire.com (under re-construction)					
	Office	Add	Lot C1-1, Street D4, Tan Phu Trung IP, Cu Chi, Ho Chi Minh City					
		TEL	+84-8-6290 0452	E-Mail	wilsonnguyen@gmail.com			
	Factory	Add						
		TEL		E-Mail				
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Ngoc Thinh (Wilson Nguyen)			Position	Vice General Manager	
		TEL	+84-90 900 0808			E-Mail	wilsonnguyen@hotmail.com	
		Name				Position		
TEL					E-Mail			
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year			Employee Number	120	Area of factory(m2)	10,000	
	Capital	USD 6,000,000		Turnover	USD 30,000,000	Capacity		
	Handling material					Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers					Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name				
Main Customer	Toshiba		Toyota		Capital	Government	0%	
	Canon		Techno Excel			Private	Vietnam	0%
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN		JIS	5S	0%
							<input type="radio"/>	0%
Export	Export Country				Export Goods			
Import	Import Country				Import Goods			

Company Name	English	TIEN TUAN PHARMACEUTICAL MACHINERY LTD.
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH CHE TAO MAY DUOC PHAM TIEN TUAN
	Abbreviation	TIEN TUAN CO. LTD.

Tien Tuan offers a wide range of solutions from Material weighing/dispensing, Granulation, Milling, Blending, Coating, Packaging,... withstate of art design and complying to all the highest requirements in pharmaceutical industry.Tien Tuan products are CE, ATEX, PED certified and comply to cGMP (FDA), GMP-WHO, GMP-EU, PIC/S, GAMP4, GAMP5.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	High Speed Mixer & Granul	5	Pyramid Blender / IBC Blend
2	Fluid Bed Dryer & Granulat	6	Blister Packaging Machine
3	Auto Coating System	7	Cartoning Machine
4	Fitz Mill	8	Auto Capsule Filling Machin

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
TRUBEND		1	TRUMPF	GERMANY
TRUMATIC		1	TRUMPF	GERMANY
CNC machines (different types)		17		
Other machines for in-house fabrication		15		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.tientuan.com.vn					
	Office	Add	Lot IV-19 Tan Binh IZ, Tay Thanh St., Tan Binh District, Ho Chi Minh City					
		TEL	+84-28-38152951			E-Mail	ttp@tientuan.com.vn	
	Factory	Add	Lot IV-19 Tan Binh IZ, Tay Thanh St., Tan Binh District, Ho Chi Minh City					
		TEL	+84-28-38152951			E-Mail	ttp@tientuan.com.vn	
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Nguyen Ngoc Ha Doan			Position	Export Director	
		TEL	+84-91 729 9482			E-Mail	nnhdoan@tientuan.com.vn	
		Name				Position		
		TEL				E-Mail		
	Language		English		Japanese		Other Language	
Over view	Establishment Year				Employee Number		Area of factory(m2)	
	Capital				Turnover		Capacity	
	Handling material		Stainless steel 304L, 316L, ..				Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers						Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan			Customer Name					
Main Customer	Pharmaceutical Factories		0%		0%		Government	0%
			0%		0%		Private	Vietnam
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S		
		CE		○		○		0%
Export	Export Country				Export Goods		Pharmaceutical Machinery	
Import	Import Country				Import Goods		Machinery part, Stainless steel,...	

Company Name	English	TINH NGUYEN HAO ONE MEMBERLIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH MTV TINH NGUYEN HAO
	Abbreviation	TNH

Established in 2007, specialized in manufacturing precision machining, machine tools trading. Vietnam and Japan are our main markets for providing goods.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Mechanical products	5	
2	The Spare Parts for machin	6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Mould for press	5	Polishing
2	Mould for plastic molding	6	Plating
3	Machining	7	Heat treatment
4	Jig / tool	8	Others



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine	Precision milling machine	22	Hitachi	Japan
Milling machine	Saw machine	8	Mitsubishi, Okuma	Japan
Welding machine		12	Tuda	Japan
Grinding machine		11	Enshu	Japan
Wire cut				
Drill machine				
Lathe machine				
CNC Lathe machine				

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.tinhnguyenhao.com.vn			
	Office	Add	Group 3, Tan cang Hamlet, Phuoc tan ward, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai Province			
		TEL	+84-251-883 6953	E-Mail	hung10053@gmail.com	
	Factory	Add	Group 3, Tan cang Hamlet, Phuoc tan ward, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai Province			
		TEL	+84-251-883 6953	E-Mail	hung10053@gmail.com	
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Quoc Hung		Position	Director
		TEL	+84-91 862 1951		E-Mail	hung10053@gmail.com
		Name			Position	
		TEL			E-Mail	
	Language		English	Japanese	○	Other Language
Over view	Establishment Year	2007	Employee Number	45	Area of factory(m2)	1,400
	Capital	USD 70,000	Turnover	USD 395,000	Capacity	
	Handling material	Steel, aluminum, copper			Operation rate	60%
	Material Suppliers	Phu An Phat, Fuji, Alori			Minimum Lot	Negotiable
Business experience with Japan		○	Customer Name			
Main Customer	Nidec	50%	Yoshimoto, Matex		Government	0%
	VF	25%	Wisma		Private	Vietnam
Standard specification	ISO		DIN	JIS		5S
						0%
Export Import	Export Country	Japan		Export Goods	Machinery parts	
	Import Country	None		Import Goods	None	

Company Name	English	TP PRECISION CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH CƠ KHÍ CHÍNH XÁC THỊNH PHÁT
	Abbreviation	TP PRECISION CO.,LTD

Founded in 2011, TP PRECISION Co., Ltd. is a manufacturing company specialized in making high precision machined components, with small diameter parts (from 0.5 - 38mm), by Swiss Auto Lathes and CNC machines.

Our Products are used in many high tech sectors, including Medical equipments, Automobiles, Motorcycles, Electronics, Telecommunications, Optical equipments, micro-mechanics, Household equipments,...and other industries.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Insert Brass	5	Machinning parts
2	Pin	6	
3	Shaft	7	
4	CNC parts	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Plastic molding	6	
3	Electric/Electronics parts	7	
4	Others	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Swiss Type Automatic Screw machine	VNC-20	1	Star	Japan
Swiss Type Automatic Screw	SJ8R; SJ16	11	Star	Japan
Swiss Type Automatic Screw	P10	3	Nomura	Japan
Swiss Type Automatic Screw	AR10; BR20	9	Bechler	Switzerland
Swiss Type Automatic Screw	AS7	6	Tornos	Switzerland
Swiss Type Automatic Screw		1	Azuma	Japan
Automatic Lathe		2	Miyano	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.tpprecision.com						
	Office	Add	255/19, 3B Quarter, Thanh Loc Ward, Dist.12, HCMC, VN						
		TEL	+84-28-544 6766			E-Mail	info@tpprecision.com		
	Factory	Add	22/1, 3 Quarter, TX 43 St., Thanh Xuan Ward, Dist.12, HCMC, Vietnam						
		TEL	+84-28-544 6766			E-Mail	info@tpprecision.com		
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Hứa Hữu Thịnh			Position	President and CEO		
		TEL	+84-90 722 3639			E-Mail	thinhhua@tpprecision.com		
		Name	Mr. Phạm Anh Tuyên			Position	Sales Manager		
		TEL	+84-90 961 7118			E-Mail	tuyenpa@tpprecision.com		
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year	2011		Employee Number	50		Area of factory(m2)	1,000	
	Capital	USD 250,000		Turnover	USD 600,000		Capacity		
	Handling material							Operation rate	0%
	Material Suppliers							Minimum Lot	100
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name	Fujikura Fiber Optics, Sanshin Chemical, Katsura Vietnam				
Main Customer	Fujikura Fiber Optics	10%		East West Industries	20%		Government	0%	
	Sanshin Chemical	10%		Katsura	10%		Private	Vietnam	100%
Standard specification	ISO	9001-2015		DIN	JIS	5S			0%
								0%	
Export	Export Country	USA, Japan, EU, Malaysia			Export Goods				
Import	Import Country				Import Goods				

Company Name	English	TRAN GIA TIEN TRADING-SERVICES PRECISE MECHANICAL CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH TM DV CO KHI CHNH XAC TRAN GIA TIEN
	Abbreviation	

We are Wholly vietnam-owned company which is worke in the field of precision machanics with many esperiences and specialize in manufacturing,petroleum,repair and machining equipment.Our employees are tranning in japan and many famous technical schools in Viet Nam.Every product is produced with high quality, high accuracy and fit price

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Machine parts	5	
2	Electronic Components	6	
3	Petroleum Components	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Others	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine	CNC	2	MAKINO	JAPAN
CNC lathe	CNC	4	MORISENKI	JAPAN

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://www.cokhitrangiatien.com.vn			
	Office	Add	806/9/5 Tan Van My Phuoc highway, Di An borough, Binh Duong province			
		TEL	+84-98 830 6156		E-Mail	cktrangiatien@gmail.com
	Factory	Add	806/9/5 Tan Van My Phuoc highway, Di An borough, Binh Duong province			
		TEL	+84-98 830 6156		E-Mail	cktrangiatien@gmail.com
	Contact Person	Name	Mr .Tran Cong Minh		Position	CEO
		TEL	+84 - 97 384 1994		E-Mail	tranconghoang99@gmail.com
Name				Position		
	TEL			E-Mail		
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
Over view	Establishment Year		2011		Employee Number	
	Capital		USD 700,000		Turnover	
	Handling material				USD 2,800,000	
	Material Suppliers				Capacity	
					Area of factory(m2)	
					8,000	
					Operation rate	
					75%	
					Minimum Lot	
					negotiable	
Business experience with Japan			Customer Name		NAGOYA DIES,CNCTECH etc	
Main Customer	NAGOYA DIES		25%		Others	
	CNCTECH		25%		50%	
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S
Export Import	Export Country		China,USA		Export Goods	
	Import Country		China		Import Goods	
					Machine Details,Electronic Components	
					Materials(metal)	

Company Name	English	TRIPOD SOLUTIONS COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH TRIPOD SOLUTIONS
	Abbreviation	TRIPOD SOLUTIONS CO., LTD

* Auto/Semi-auto Assembly Machine Design, Mechatronics, Automation, Assembly Line & Accessories.

* Established in 2008. with slogan " Low cost - High effect - Quick response "

* Annual turn-over more than 1,000,000,000VND

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Conveyor	5	
2	Part feeder	6	
3	Automation design	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Milling Machine		1	MAKINO	JAPAN
Lathe Machine		1	WASINO	JAPAN
Grinder		1	OKAMOTO	JAPAN
Pressbrake		1	AMADA	JAPAN
Shearing		1	AMADA	JAPAN
CNC metal laser cutting		1		CHINA

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.tripodvietnam.com							
	Office	Add	Number 70, Street 3B, CONIC 13B, Binh Chanh District, Ho Chi Minh City							
		TEL	+84-92 377 7677	E-Mail	toan@tripodvietnam.com					
	Factory	Add	Lot R-5, Long Hau Industrial Park, Can Giuoc, Long An							
		TEL	+84-91 384 6647	E-Mail	toan@tripodvietnam.com					
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Ho Duc Toan		Position	Director				
		TEL	+84-91 384 6647		E-Mail	toan@tripodvietnam.com				
		Name			Position					
		TEL			E-Mail					
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		2008		Employee Number	8	Area of factory(m2)	1,000		
	Capital		USD 181,818		Turnover	USD 68,181		Capacity	20-50 psc/ year	
	Handling material		Stainless Steel, Aluminum, Steel, automation parts..				Operation rate	40%		
	Material Suppliers		Japan, Taiwan, Korea...				Minimum Lot	1		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name		Nidec Tosok, Nidec Tosok Akiba, Nitto Denko, Vina TAK, Onamba..				
Main Customer	NIDEC TOSOK (VIETNAM)		30%		Other	60%				
	NITTO DENKO TAPE		10%			Capital	Government	0%		
Standard specification	ISO	None		DIN	JIS		5S	Private	Vietnam	100%
							<input type="radio"/>			0%
Export	Export Country		Japan, Korea...		Export Goods		Jig, automation machine, conveyor, feeder...			
Import	Import Country		Japan, Taiwan, Korea, China		Import Goods		Automation sparepart, material			

Company Name	English	TRONG TIEN PRECISION MECHANICAL CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH CO KHI CHINH XAC TRONG TIEN
	Abbreviation	

Establishment of Material and engineering Workshop belong to Institute of Applied Mechanic in 1992 in HoChiMinh city, Vietnam. In 2006 has started The Trong Tien Precision mechanical Co., Ltd in Ho Chi Minh city ,The company is specialized in manufacturing of metal roll forming machines such like : Single roofing roll forming machine, Double decker roofing roll forming machine, etc,..

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Roofing Roll Forming	5	
2	Crimp-curved machine	6	
3	Step tile roll machine	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine	CNC milling	1	okuma	Japan
injection molding machine		2	Toshiba	Japan
Welding machine		1		Vietnam

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://www.trtmechanical.vn			
	Office	Add	2969A 1A Highway, Tan Thoi Nhat Ward, 12 District, HCM City, Viet Nam			
		TEL	+84-272-364 8678	E-Mail	ckcxtrongtien@gmail.com	
	Factory	Add	2969A 1A Highway, Tan Thoi Nhat Ward, 12 District, HCM City, Viet Nam			
		TEL	+84-272-364 8678	E-Mail	ckcxtrongtien@gmail.com	
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Vo Tan Trong		Position	Director
		TEL	+84-93 871 9574		E-Mail	trong.peter@gmail.com
		Name			Position	
		TEL			E-Mail	
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
Over view	Establishment Year	1992	Employee Number		Area of factory(m2)	3,000
	Capital	USD 296,000	Turnover	USD 74,000	Capacity	1000/month
	Handling material	Iron,steel, etc,..			Operation rate	80%
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan		Customer Name				
Main Customer					Government	
						Private
Standard specification	ISO	DIN		JIS	5S	Capital
Export Import	Export Country			Export Goods		
	Import Country			Import Goods		

Company Name	English	TRUC QUAN JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN TRỰC QUAN
	Abbreviation	

Consulting, designing, conveyor and packing machine, automation and robot handling solution, manufacturing and installing conveyor system for various industries: food and beverage, consumer good, packing, electronic, furniture... Producing rubber press molding parts: technical rubber parts, caster wheel...

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Conveyor Systems	5	
2	Robotic Automation	6	
3	Rubber Parts	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Conventional milling machine	X=640 ; Y=210 ; Z=250	1	ENSHU	Japan
CNC Milling center	X=800 ; Y=460 ; Z=500	1	Matsura	Japan
Conventional turning machine	K= 1400, D=350	1	Okuma	Japan
CNC lathe machine	K= 420, D=120	1	Moriseiki	Japan
Drilling machines	X=290 ; Z=420	1	Suzuta	Japan
Plannar grinding machine - Máy mài ph	X=600 ; Y=300 ; Z=300	1	Okamoto	Japan
Press brake machines - máy chấn thủy	RG50 ; 3m 150 ton; 2m.80 ton	1	AMADA	Japan
CNC punching machine - máy dập CN	X=1000 ; Y=1000	1	AMADA -Pega-344Q	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.trucquan.com			
	Office	Add	12 A Hoàng Hoa Thám St, Tân Bình District, Ho Chi Minh City			
		TEL	+84-28-3811 0089	E-Mail	info@trucquan.com	
	Factory	Add	Lot LE9 Road No3 Xuyen A IZ, My Hanh Bac Commune, Duc Hoa Suburban Dist, Long An Province			
		TEL	+84-272-384 9229	E-Mail	info@trucquan.com	
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Tran Hong Quang		Position	Managing director
		TEL	+84-90 937 5315		E-Mail	quang.th@trucquan.com
		Name			Position	
		TEL			E-Mail	
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
Over view	Establishment Year	2009	Employee Number	97	Area of factory(m2)	7,000
	Capital	USD 528,000	Turnover	USD 1,730,000	Capacity	N/A
	Handling material	CT3, SUS304, PP, PVC,...			Operation rate	90%
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name			
Main Customer	P&G UNILEVER	35%	URC	15%	Government	0%
	Others	20%	ABB VIETNAM	30%		Private
Standard specification	ISO	DIN		JIS	5S	
Export Import	Export Country	Russia, India, Philippin, Brazil		Export Goods	Conveyor systems, Cooling tunnel, ...	
	Import Country	Denmark, Japan, Singapore, China		Import Goods	Belt, sprocket, Bearing,...	

Company Name	English	VAN DONG PHAT MANUFACTURING COMMERCIAL AND SERVICES CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH SXTMDV VẠN ĐỒNG PHÁT
	Abbreviation	VAN DONG PHAT Co., Ltd

Our company have appealing in the precision parts and cooperation researching the solution, innovation and tried to improving the worker life, with the good environment.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Mould	5	Shelves, cabinets, tables
2	Jig/tool	6	Laser cut products
3	Automatic machines	7	Screw serves
4	Conveyor	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	Assembly
2	Mould for plastic molding	6	
3	Jig / tool	7	
4	Casting	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine		12	OKADA, OKK, MAKINO, HAMA	Japan
CNC lathe		10	CINCOM, CITIZEN	Japan
Wire cutters machine		3	JIANG SHUA	CHINA
Electrical Discharge Machining EDM		1	SODICK	Japan
Lazer machines		3	MAZAK	Japan
Grinding machines		4	KANAGAWA, KONDO	Japan
Brazing machines		10	TAN THANH	VIETNAM
Press Bender Machine		2	AMADA	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://vandongphat.com/				
	Office	Add	Group 34, Quarter 3 Trang Dai Ward, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai Province				
		TEL	+84-2513.897.999	E-Mail	vandongphat@gmail.com		
	Factory	Add	Group 34, Quarter 3 Trang Dai Ward, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai.				
		TEL	2516.539.639	E-Mail	vandongphat@gmail.com		
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. DO VAN TIEN		Position	Director	
		TEL	+84-96 888 8779		E-Mail	dotienvdp@gmail.com	
		Name	Ms. VU THI DAO		Position	CFO	
		TEL	+84-97 860 0839		E-Mail	vdp.acc1@gmail.com	
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language	
Over view	Establishment Year	2011	Employee Number	95	Area of factory(m2)	5,000	
	Capital	USD 500,000	Turnover	USD 2,500,000	Capacity		
	Handling material	heat treatment, costing and black oxidizing, plating, painting			Operation rate	100%	
	Material Suppliers	Using all material with Jis standard and DIN standard			Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan		Customer Name					
Main Customer	PLUS Vietnam Industrial		Capital			Government	
	LIXIL VINA Co., Ltd					Private	
Standard specification	ISO	DIN	JIS	5S			
Export Import	Export Country		Export Goods				
	Import Country		Import Goods				

Company Name	English	VF DECOLLETAGE CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	Công ty Cơ khí Chính Xác Việt Pháp
	Abbreviation	VF Co.,LTD

Founded in 1999, VF Décolletage Co., Ltd. is a company specializing in Swiss Screw Machine products. We are the first company in Vietnam manufactured Precision Swiss type parts by Swiss Automatic Lathe and CNC machines. Our machines can make parts with small diameter (from 0.5mm) and high precise tolerance (0.005mm)

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Components of Fishing part	5	Micro Vent Pin
2	Components of Antenna pa	6	Custom CNC parts
3	Brass thread Inserts	7	
4	Components of Fiber Optic	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics parts	5	
2	Machining	6	
3	Others	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Automatic CAM Machine	70 Bechler + 7 Tornos	77		Swiss
Turning	CNC	22	Star, Tsugami, Cincom	Japan, Swiss
Milling	CNC	9	Kitamura, Miyano, Moriseiki)	Japan
Grinding		5		Japan
Reserved	Bechler	13		Swiss

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.vfdecolletage.com				
	Office	Add	Lot 11, Tan thoi Hiep Industrial Zone, Hiep Thanh Ward, Dist 12, Ho Chi Minh City				
		TEL	+84 28-3717 5001 / 7		E-Mail	info@vfdecolletage.com	
	Factory	Add	Lot 11, Tan thoi Hiep Industrial Zone, Hiep Thanh Ward, Dist 12, Ho Chi Minh City				
		TEL	+84 28-3717 5001 / 7		E-Mail	info@vfdecolletage.com	
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Dao Minh Phuong		Position	Sales Manager	
		TEL	+84-90 238 0638		E-Mail	phuongdao@vfdecolletage.com	
		Name	Mr. Vu		Position	Sales officer	
		TEL	+84-90 132 2722		E-Mail	vutran@vfdecolletage.com	
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language	
Over view	Establishment Year	1999		Employee Number	240		
	Capital	USD 1,000,000		Turnover	USD 2,000,000		
	Handling material	Brass, beryllium Copper, Aluminium, Stainless Steel, Free Cutt			Capacity	4,500,000pcs/month	
	Material Suppliers	Plastic Injection Mould, Motorcycle, Automobile, Fiber Optic cabl			Operation rate	90%	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name		Yamaha Motor VietNam, Hilex, Showa auto part.....		
Main Customer	Showa Auto part	35%	Hi-lex VietNam	15%	Government	0%	
	Yamaha motor VietNam	20%	Others	30%		Private	Vietnam
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS		5S
				<input type="radio"/>			0%
Export	Export Country	Japan, Malay, the USA			Export Goods	Electronic parts, Automobile part	
Import	Import Country	Thailand, Korea, Taiwan..			Import Goods	Material	

Company Name	English	VIET EMPIRE CASTINGS CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH Dau Tu Phat Trien Cong Nghe Viet Empire Castings
	Abbreviation	Viet Empire

The company was established in March 2006 By a group of Vietnamese Americans from California, USA

Vietnam Empire has 2 business:

1. Providing contract manufacturing and electro-mechanical assembly service to customers worldwide
2. Design and manufacturing its own products of machines and equipment.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Low Pressure Casting Mach	5	Pre-fab home manufacturing
2	Precision machining of part	6	
3	Welding and fabrication of f	7	
4	Electrical cabinet fabricator	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2	Assembly	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Amera Seiki Bridge-type CNC		1	Amera Seiki	Taiwan
Kent KMV-22 Bridge-type CNC		1	Kent	Taiwan
Mitsu Seiki Vertical MC Travers 1.2m		3	Mitsu	Japan
Makino Vertical Machining Center.		1	Makino	Japan
Mori Seiki Vertical Machining Center.		1	Mori	Japan
Mori Seiki M300L Vertical MC		1	Mori	Japan
OKK Vertical MC		2	OKK	Japan
Toyama MC		1	TOYAM	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.vietempire.com						
	Office	Add	267 Nguyen Xien, Truong Thanh Ward, District 9, Ho Chi Minh City						
		TEL	+84-28-3746 0760	E-Mail	info@vietempire.com				
	Factory	Add							
		TEL			E-Mail				
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Tai Nguyen		Position	Director			
		TEL	+84-28-3746 0670 /09		E-Mail	tainguyen@vietempire.com			
Name				Position					
TEL				E-Mail					
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language		
	Establishment Year		2006		Employee Number		55	Area of factory(m2)	4,000
	Capital		USD 5,000,000		Turnover		USD 3,000,000	Capacity	
	Handling material						Operation rate	0%	
Material Suppliers						Minimum Lot			
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name				
Main Customer	USA		Mexico		Government		0%		
	China		France		Capital	Private		Vietnam	100%
Standard specification	ISO		DIN			JIS	5S		0%
								0%	
Export Import	Export Country		USA, Japan, China		Export Goods				
	Import Country				Import Goods				

Company Name	English	VIET SAN MECHANICAL CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH MTV CƠ KHÍ VIỆT SAN
	Abbreviation	

Employee has experienced labors working in Japan;

To invest in synchronous machines for production according to the requirements of customers

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Machine details	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine	RoboDrill	5	Fanuc	Japan
CNC milling machine	VM40,40V, 300V, 2RN, 3VA....	10	OKK, Toyama, Hitachi, Okuma	Japan
Crysta-plus	M570	1	Mitutoyo	Japan
CNC Lathe machine	N350-II; TX-20	3	Mazak; Takizawa	Japan
Bending machine	RGM21	1	Amada	Japan
Wire cutters	Robocut	3	Fanuc, TW	Japan, Taiwan
Measuring machine	STM-200-PC	1	Measuring	Japan
Welding machine	500A	4	Panasonic	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://vietsan.com.vn			
	Office	Add	285/18 Le Van Quoi st, Quarter 1, Binh Tri Dong Ward, Binh Tan Dist, Ho Chi Minh City, Viet Nam			
		TEL	+84-274-3776266	E-Mail	info@vietsan.com.vn	
	Factory	Add	Lot B2-27, No.3 Street, Tan Dong Hiep B Industrial park, Di An Town, Binh Duong Province			
		TEL	+84-274-3776266	E-Mail	info@vietsan.com.vn	
	Contact Person	Name	Mr Le Van Nhut		Position	Director
		TEL	+84-976 054 712		E-Mail	nhutlv@vietsan.com.vn
		Name			Position	
		TEL			E-Mail	
		Language	English	Japanese	Other Language	
Over view	Establishment Year	2010	Employee Number	Area of factory(m2)	2,000	
	Capital	USD 500,000	Turnover	USD 150,000	Capacity	20,000/month
	Handling material	SUS, steel; POM, CU; AL...			Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers	Oristar; Daido; Hoa sat;			Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan		○	Customer Name	Sanyo Co.,Ltd; TPR; Maruei; Isuzu; Nidec		
Main Customer	Agency	20%	Isuzu Japan	20%	Government	
	Maruei	26%	Fuji Koyo	10%		Private
Standard specification	ISO	DIN	JIS	5S	Private	Japan
				○		
Export Import	Export Country	Japan; Korea;		Export Goods	Machine details	
	Import Country	Japan		Import Goods	CNC Machine; Material	

Company Name	English	VIET STEEL MACHINE AND PRODUCTS CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH MÁY VÀ SẢN PHẨM THÉP VIỆT
	Abbreviation	Viet Steel

Business activity function: designing, making, installing roll forming machines, constructional materials and transferring technology. Services and Products: Roofing roll forming machine, Mobile roll forming machine, C-Z section steel roll forming machine, Crimp – Curve machine, Tile roofing forming machine, Cable tray and ladder forming machine, Floor deck forming machine, flanging machine, corrugated barrel type forming machine,...

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Roofing Roll Forming machi	5	CZ Purlin Roll Forming mac
2	Floor decking roll forming m	6	Kliplock Roll Forming machi
3	Corrugate Roll Forming mac	7	Seamlock Roll Forming mac
4	Step Tile Roll Forming mac	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Milling machine 7.5M				
CNC laser cut				
CNC lathe				
CNC cutting				

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.vietsteel.com			
	Office	Add	291 Hoang Sa Str., Tan Dinh Ward, Dist. 1, Ho Chi Minh City			
		TEL	+84-28-3930 4987		E-Mail	vietsteel@vietsteel.com
	Factory	Add	86/6D Duong Cong Khi, Hoc Mon, Ho Chi Minh City			
		TEL	+84-28-3930 4987		E-Mail	vietsteel@vietsteel.com
	Contact Person	Name	Mrs. Nguyen Thuy Nga		Position	Sales Manager
		TEL	+84-933 585 688		E-Mail	nga.nguyen@vietsteel.com
		Name	Mrs. Hang Huynh		Position	Sale executive
		TEL			E-Mail	hang.huynh@vietsteel.com
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
Over view	Establishment Year	1998	Employee Number	120	Area of factory(m2)	7,000
	Capital	USD 2,200,000	Turnover	USD 5,500,000	Capacity	150 sets/year
	Handling material	iron, steel,...			Operation rate	100%
	Material Suppliers	Vietnam, Taiwan, China,..			Minimum Lot	1 set
Business experience with Japan			Customer Name			
Main Customer	PT Aplus, PT Tatalogam Inc		Spanbilt Australia		Government	0%
	Metroll Groups, Australia		PT. Prima Manuggal Ir		Private	Vietnam
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008	DIN	JIS		5S
						0%
Export Import	Export Country	Australia, Bolivia, India, Srilanka, Indo		Export Goods	Roll forming Machines	
	Import Country	Japan, Taiwan, China, germany,...		Import Goods	machinery parts	

Company Name	English	VINA AHA IMPORT EXPORT SERVICE TRADING PRODUCTION COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH SX TM DV XNK VINA AHA
	Abbreviation	AHA CO.,LTD.

Phat Trien Import-Export Trading Co.,Ltd was established in 2013. We have been trading in products for the Industrial-Agriculture field. Our main products are: sprocket, roller chain, chain coupling, parts chain and so on, which are imported from many countries such as: USA, Japan, Korea, China, etc

Most of our products are obtained international standard with ISO 9001.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	sprocket	5	gear
2	roller chain	6	speed reducer
3	chain coupling	7	
4	parts chain	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Turning lathe		10		
Milling-machine		10		
Planer		3		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.ahachain.vn						
	Office	Add	743/12 HONG BANG STR, WARD 6, DIST 6, HOCHIMINH CITY, VN						
		TEL	+84-28-3960 5506			E-Mail	phattrienco@yahoo.com		
	Factory	Add							
		TEL				E-Mail	phattrienco@yahoo.com		
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Phong Niep Phat			Position	Director		
		TEL	+84-90 384 8145			E-Mail	ahachain@yahoo.com		
		Name				Position			
		TEL				E-Mail			
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year	2013		Employee Number	20		Area of factory(m2)	300	
	Capital	USD 50,000		Turnover	USD 900,000		Capacity	N/A	
	Handling material	N/A			Operation rate	80%			
	Material Suppliers	N/A			Minimum Lot	negotiable			
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name	K&M INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION				
Main Customer	DID	90%			0%		Government	0%	
	others	10%			0%		Private	Vietnam	100%
Standard specification	ISO	9001		DIN	JIS	5S			0%
									0%
Export	Export Country	None			Export Goods	None			
Import	Import Country	China, Japan			Import Goods	INDUSTRIAL CHAIN AND PART			

Company Name	English	VINH DUONG PRIVATE ENTERPRISE
	Vietnamese	DNTN VINH DUONG
	Abbreviation	VD 168

- Vinh Duong Private Enterprise specializes in producing accessories for motorcycles and cars, process of plating.
- We have boldly invest in modern production lines and plating machines, automating, always updating scientific and technical innovations. Into production to further improve our products.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Rim of Motorbike	5	
2	Connecting bar of motorbike	6	
3	Muffler for motorbike	7	
4	Mirror	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Auto rolling machine for muffler		3	Golden Spot Industry Inc.	Taiwan
Auto rolling machine for rim		4	Meng Chang Precision Machine	Taiwan
Pressing machine		30	Taiyo Co.,etc...	Japan
Mig Welder		30	Welding Industries Co.	USA
Tig Welder		10	Welding Industries Co.	USA
Auto polishing machine for rim		3	Meng Chang Precision Machine In	Taiwan
etc...				

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.phutungxevinhduong.com.vn / www.phutungxevinhd					
	Office	Add	23/5 BinhTien St., Ward 7, District 6, Ho Chi Minh City					
		TEL	+84-28-3967 1707			E-Mail	info@phutungxevinhduong.com.vn	
	Factory	Add	42 Loc Tien Hamlet, My Loc Ward, Can Giuoc Dist, Long An					
		TEL				E-Mail		
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Chau Tu Ha			Position	Director	
		TEL	+84-90 393 9768			E-Mail	info@phutungxevinhduong.com.vn	
		Name				Position		
		TEL				E-Mail		
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	1978		Employee Number	80		Area of factory(m2)	19,000
	Capital	USD 1,750,000		Turnover	USD 670,000		Capacity	
	Handling material	steel			Operation rate			
	Material Suppliers	Confidential Information			Minimum Lot		negotiable	
Business experience with Japan		Customer Name						
Main Customer	Confidential Information					Government		0%
						Private	Vietnam	100%
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS		5S	
								0%
Export	Export Country	None			Export Goods	None		
Import	Import Country	None			Import Goods	None		

Company Name	English	TRUNG TIN TECHPRO CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH SX TM DV CÔNG NGHỆ TRUNG TÍN
	Abbreviation	TRUNGTIN TECHPRO

Designing, manufacturing and providing solutions for molds, machine building, professional mechanical engineering- talking technology elements, promoting responsibility, continuous improvement as the foundation for building build and provide services.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Mold pressed brick	5	shaft, gear
2	Trimming mold, punch mold	6	Puly
3	Shaped molding	7	plastic molds
4	Moul flow patterns	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Jig / tool	5	Die-casting
2	Mould for press	6	Forging
3	Machining	7	Others
4	Plastic molding	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine		2	Okuma	Japan
CNC turning machine		2	Mori seiki	Japan
CNC EDM machine		2	Makino	Japan
CNC wire cut		1	Toyama	Japan
Surface grinding machine		2	Matsura	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		trungtincnc.com			
	Office	Add	88/70 Nguyen Van Quy street, Hemlet 1, Phu Thuan Ward, District 7, HCM City			
		TEL	+84-28-3761 3369		E-Mail	info@trungtincnc.com
	Factory	Add	D8/235C Highway 50, Phong Phu Commune, Binh Chanh District, HCM City			
		TEL	+84-28-7301 1679		E-Mail	info@trungtincnc.com
	Contact Person	Name	Mr.NGUYEN NGOC TY		Position	Vice Director
		TEL	+84-917 690 278		E-Mail	ceo@trungtincnc.com
Name				Position		
	TEL			E-Mail		
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language	
Over view	Establishment Year	2011		Employee Number	Area of factory(m2)	
	Capital	USD 500,000		Turnover	USD 500,000	
	Handling material	SS400, S50C, SCM440, SKD11, SKD61, DC53, SUS304,...			Capacity	1000/month
	Material Suppliers	Daido, Phu Thinh Steel,...			Operation rate	75%
Business experience with Japan		Customer Name				
Main Customer					Government	
					Private	
Standard specification	ISO	DIN		JIS	5S	
Export Import	Export Country	Japan, USA,...		Export Goods	Gear, Shaft, part,...	
	Import Country	Japan. China		Import Goods	Material (SKD11, DC53,...)	

Company Name	English	ANH THY JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN ANH THY
	Abbreviation	ANT

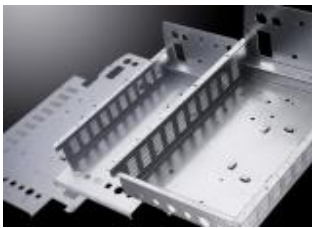
Established in 2005, one of leading manufacturers in electrical switchboards and sheet metal fabrication in Vietnam. Our factory is rated as the number one manufacturer in Vietnam in terms of high skill and professional working style. The factory is certified by ISO 9001; ISO 14001; ISO 26000, 5S, ROHS

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Electrical switchboards	5	Solar energy
2	Cable Tray	6	LED lighting
3	Metal Enclosures	7	Powder Coating services
4	Metal fabrication products	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Sheet metal	5	
2	Electric/Electronics parts	6	
3	Painting	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CUT SHEARING MACHINE		1	AMADA	Japan
CUT SHEARING MACHINE		1	ERMAKSAN	Turkey
CNC PUNCHING MACHINE		1	AMADA	Japan
CNC PUNCHING MACHINE		1	TRUMPF	Germany
CNC Punch Press Machine		1	TRUMPF	Germany
CNC PUNCHING MACHINE		1	AMADA	Japan
CNC BENDING MACHINE		1	AMADA	Japan
CNC Bending Machine		1	TRUMPF	Germany

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.ant.com.vn					
	Office	Add	14 Road No. 17, Hiep Binh Phuoc ward, Thu Duc district, Ho Chi Minh city, Vietnam					
		TEL	+84-28-37272405		E-Mail	info@ant.com.vn		
	Factory	Add	Lot I-1, Road N1, Nam Tan Uyen Industrial Park, Tan Uyen district, Binh Duong province, Vietnam					
		TEL	+84-274-3639 115		E-Mail	info@ant.com.vn		
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Thanh		Position	Marketing manager		
		TEL	+84 909 969 584		E-Mail	thanh.le-thi-yen@ant.com.vn		
		Name	Ms. Thy		Position	Director		
		TEL	+84-28-37272405		E-Mail	info@ant.com.vn		
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language	
Over view	Establishment Year	2005		Employee Number	130	Area of factory(m2)	8,000	
	Capital	USD 2,500,000		Turnover	USD 9,000,000	Capacity	2500/month	
	Handling material					Operation rate	60%	
	Material Suppliers					Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name		Canon, Panasonic, etc			
Main Customer	Kinden	25%	Okatsune	15%	Capital	Government	0%	
	Yurtec	20%	Toshiba	10%		Private	Vietnam	100%
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008;14001:2004		DIN		JIS	5S	0%
								0%
Export	Export Country	Japan, Chile, Morocco, Mexico, Malays			Export Goods	Electrical switchboards, metal products		
Import	Import Country	China, Japan			Import Goods	Materials(electrical components, accessories)		

Company Name	English	DONG THO PTE., LTD.
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH THUONG MAI - DICH VU - XAY DUNG DONG THO
	Abbreviation	DONG THO

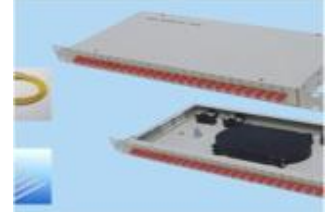
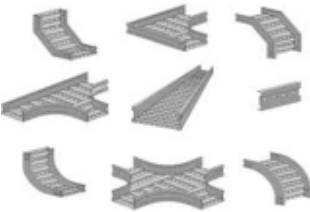
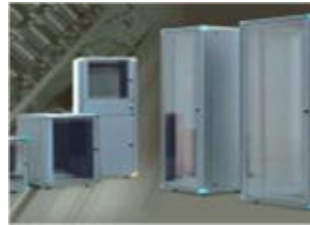
DONG THO company was established in 1995. Through years of operation, it has developed a core production of sheet metal (shearing, laser cutting, punching, bending, welding,...) using AMADA machinery. Final products of DONG THO includes: steel fabricated enclosure, industrial machinery parts, diesel generator enclosure, electrical panels, telecommunications racks and odf, fuel dispenser housing, OEM steel parts,... for many customers.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	electrical panels	5	Cable trunking
2	telecommunications racks	6	
3	machinery parts	7	
4	Electrical cabinet	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Sheet metal	5	
2	Machining	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC LASER CUTTING		1	AMADA	JAPAN
CNC TURRET PUNCH PRESS		4	AMADA	JAPAN
CNC PLASMA CUTTING		1	AMADA	JAPAN
NC PRESS BRAKE		2	AMADA	JAPAN
HYDRAULIC PRESS		4	AMADA	JAPAN
TIG, MIG WELDING		6	HITACHI	JAPAN
STUD BOLT WELDING MACHINE		1	AMADA	JAPAN
SHEARING		1	AMADA	JAPAN

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://www.dongho.vn						
	Office	Add	99C/15 Cong Hoa St., Ward 4, Tan Binh District, Ho Chi Minh City						
		TEL	+84-28-3719 2115			E-Mail	philoan@dongthotaico218.com		
	Factory	Add	Hau Nghia, Long An Province						
		TEL	+84-28-3719 2115			E-Mail	philoan@dongthotaico218.com		
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Nguyen Thi Phi Loan			Position	Director		
		TEL	+84-90 688 7761			E-Mail	philoan@dongthotaico218.com		
		Name							
		TEL							
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year	2002		Employee Number	65		Area of factory(m2)	1,600	
	Capital	USD 100,000		Turnover	USD 1,800,000		Capacity		
	Handling material							Operation rate	0%
	Material Suppliers							Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name					
Main Customer	Manufacture , Contractor	0%		0%		Capital	Government	0%	
		0%		0%			Private	Vietnam	100%
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008 FM 571118		DIN	JIS	5S		0%	
									0%
Export	Export Country					Export Goods			
Import	Import Country					Import Goods			

Company Name	English	ECOM ENGINEERING CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH KY THUAT ECOM
	Abbreviation	ECOM ENGINEERING Co.,LTD

As a leading of precision sheet metal manufacturer in Vietnam, we supply to our customers high quality products and good services. Our factory follows Japanese standards with all machinery from Japan, we are trying to be an eco-friendly factory. We are looking for OEM Japanese partners

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Precision Sheetmetal	5	Cover and Enclosure
2	Laser cutting service	6	Panel, box,...
3	Machinery Design	7	Steel Fabrication
4	Frame	8	CNC Machining

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Sheet metal	5	Jig / tool
2	Machining	6	Assembly
3	Press	7	
4	Electric/Electronics parts	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Laser cutting machine	FO-3015 3kW	1	AMADA	Japan
CNC bending machine	HD-2204NT	1	AMADA	Japan
NC bending machine	RG-80	1	AMADA	Japan
Turret Punch machine	PEGA-357	1	AMADA	Japan
Bandsaw machine	H-250	1	AMADA	Japan
Welding Robot	FD-B4	1	OTC	Japan
MIG welders	MIG	5	OTC	Japan
TIG welder	TIG	1	HITACHI	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://www.eco-m.vn			
	Office	Add	69/9 D2 Road, W.25, Binh Thanh Dist, Ho Chi Minh, Viet Nam			
		TEL	+84-28-3512 1725	E-Mail	info@eco-m.vn	
	Factory	Add	Thuan Giao 05 Road, Binh Thuan, Thuan Giao, Thuan An, Binh Duong Province, Viet Nam			
		TEL	+84-274-656 1771	E-Mail	info@eco-m.vn	
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Quang Ha		Position	Managing Director
		TEL	+84-91 555 1125		E-Mail	quangha@eco-m.vn
		Name			Position	
		TEL			E-Mail	
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>
Over view	Establishment Year	2015	Employee Number	24	Area of factory(m2)	2,200
	Capital	USD 220,000	Turnover	USD 549,000	Capacity	3000 sets/month
	Handling material	SECC, SPHC, SPCC,,SS400, SUS201, SUS304, SUS316			Operation rate	30%
	Material Suppliers	DAIYU, CSVG, POSCO, NIPPON			Minimum Lot	1 pcs
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name	FUJI, TOSHIN, KURATANI,...		
Main Customer	DOMESTIC	80%			Government	0%
	OVERSEA	20%			Private	Vietnam 100%
Standard specification	ISO	DIN		JIS	5S	0%
					<input type="radio"/>	0%
Export	Export Country	Japan		Export Goods	Cover, Frame	
Import	Import Country	Japan, Malaysia, Thailand		Import Goods	Material, Machinery, Equipments	

Company Name	English	MINH QUAN TRADE & MECHANICAL CONSTRUCTION CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	Công Ty TNHH Cơ Khí Xây Dựng & Thương Mại Minh Quân
	Abbreviation	MINH QUAN TMC

Established in 2012, we operate on the fields of mechanical, construction, commercial, and electrical automation. Owing a mechanical factory is invested modern, we confidently bring the best products with the most competitive price to customers.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Vessel	5	Tanks
2	Steel Structure	6	Electrical & Automation
3	Piping system	7	PLC, SCADA, HMI...
4	Equipment	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Sheet metal	5	Assembly
2	Machining	6	
3	Painting	7	
4	Electric/Electronics parts	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Collum & Boom Welding Machine		1	Autowel	Korea
4 Roller CNC Bending Machine		1	Davi	Italy
3 Roller Bending Machine		1	Davi	Italy
Shot Blast & Painting System		1		
Plate Plasma CNC Cutting Machine		1	Thermal Dinamic	Mixico
Overhead Crane		5		Vietnam
Press Brake Machine		1		Vietnam
Band Saw Machine		2	Amada	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.minhquantmc.com.vn					
	Office	Add	649/95 Dien Bien Phu, Ward 25, Binh Thanh Dist., HCMC, Vietnam					
		TEL	+84-28-3512 5693			E-Mail	minhquan@minhquantmc.com.vn	
	Factory	Add	Lot 3, D3 Str., Phu Thanh IZ, Nhon Trach Dist., Dong Nai Province					
		TEL	+84-251-368 2234			E-Mail	minhquan@minhquantmc.com.vn	
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Vo Van Hue			Position	General Director	
		TEL	+84 888 999 357			E-Mail	vovanhue@minhquantmc.com.vn	
		Name	Mr. Vo Tien Hoa			Position	Deputy Sales Manager	
		TEL	+84 912 893 003			E-Mail	hoavo@minhquantmc.com.vn	
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	2012		Employee Number	68		Area of factory(m2)	11,000
	Capital	USD 900,000		Turnover	USD 2,000,000		Capacity	
	Handling material	SS304, SS316, SS310, SS400, A36, A512...					Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers						Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name		Kobelco Eco-Solutions, Hitachi Asia, Idemitsu Engineering			
Main Customer	Kobelco Eco-Solution	20%		Hitachi Asia	25%		Government	
	Idemitsu Engineering	15%		Others	40%			
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Private	
					<input type="radio"/>			
Export	Export Country				Export Goods			
Import	Import Country				Import Goods			

Company Name	English	QTC TECHNOLOGY Ltd., Co
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH KY THUAT Q.T.C
	Abbreviation	QTC

Established in 2003 , one of leading companies in Vietnamese supporting industry specialises in made cable ladder, Electrical Pannel, Sever rack, product by Steel and OEM. We would like to introduce new products with many advantages in terms of quality, design as well as advanced processing elements in the production process.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	cable ladder	5	
2	electrical pannel	6	
3	Sever rack cabinet	7	
4	OEM	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Sheet metal	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Cutting Machine		2	Amada	Japan
Bending machine		5	Amada	Japan
Punching machine		3	Amada/ Prima	Japan
Welding machine		5	Amada	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.qtctech.com.vn					
	Office	Add	Floor 5, 41 Nguyen Thi Minh Khai St., Ben Nghe Ward, District 1, Ho Chi Minh City					
		TEL	+84-28-8222 2939			E-Mail	qtctech.com.vn	
	Factory	Add	Lot 2.1 D4-D5, Dong An 2, New city Binh Duong					
		TEL	+84-274 376 4181			E-Mail		
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Le			Position	Sales	
		TEL	+84-90 834 6903			E-Mail	nhattle@qtctech.com.vn	
		Name	Ms. Nhu			Position		
		TEL	+84-274-376 4181			E-Mail		
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	2003		Employee Number	100		Area of factory(m2)	5,000
	Capital	USD 900,000		Turnover	USD 800,000		Capacity	1,500/month
	Handling material	Steel, stanness steel				Operation rate	80%	
	Material Suppliers	From Japan, Korean, Vietnam				Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name	Kiden, kandeko, etc			
Main Customer	Kinden	5%		Stolz	5%		Government	0%
	Kandeko	15%					Private	Vietnam 100%
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S		0%
					<input type="radio"/>			0%
Export	Export Country	Japan			Export Goods	processed products		
Import	Import Country	myanmar, japan			Import Goods	steel, equipment, material		

Company Name	English	SAIGON STEEL SERVICE & PROCESSING Co., Ltd.
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH GIA CONG & DICH VU THEP SAIGON
	Abbreviation	SGC

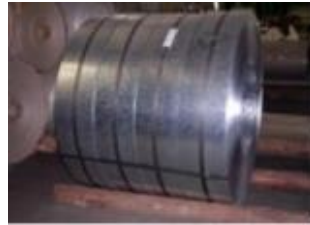
In the steel sheet field, SGC is proud that we are the first coil center who can supply various kinds of steel such as Stainless, Electrical steel, EG, GI, Cold rolled, Hot rolled steel and Colour steel, etc... from Japan, Korea, Taiwan, etc. Equipped with modern brand new machinery from Japan, we have confidence to supply products and service of processing steel sheet in coils into cut sheets and narrow steel strips in accordance with customers' requests and punctuality.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Hot roll steel	5	Silicon steel
2	Cold roll steel	6	Stainless steel
3	Electro Galvanized	7	Alloy steel
4	Hot Dip Galvanized	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Press	5	Painting
2	Mould for press	6	Electric/Electronics parts
3	Machining	7	Assembly
4	Sheet metal	8	Others



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Slitting machine		4	Sonoda Engineering Co.	
Leveller		2	Sonoda Engineering Co.	
Square shear		3	AIZAWA	

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.sgc.com.vn					
	Office	Add	No.5, Road 4A, Bien Hoa 2 I.Z Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai Province					
		TEL	+84-251-383 3001		E-Mail	sales@sgc.com.vn		
	Factory	Add	No.5, Road 4A, Bien Hoa 2 I.Z Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai Province					
		TEL	+84-251-383 3001		E-Mail	sales@sgc.com.vn		
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Do Ba Anh Vu		Position	Vice Sale manager		
		TEL	+84-90 234 7870		E-Mail	vu.dba@sgc.com.vn		
		Name			Position			
		TEL			E-Mail			
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language	
Over view	Establishment Year	1996		Employee Number	96	Area of factory(m2)	20,000	
	Capital	USD 7,360,000		Turnover	USD 36,000,000	Capacity	14.500Mt/month	
	Handling material	HB; HO; CR; EG; ZA; GI; SS				Operation rate	100%	
	Material Suppliers	JFE; NSSMC, KOBE; Nisshin; CSC; CSVC; PVN; SSSC				Minimum Lot	5MT	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name				
Main Customer	Mabuchi Motor Vietnam	20%	Ta VN	20%	Capital	Government		40%
	Nidec Vietnam	20%	Rinnai Vietnam	20%		Private	Vietnam	40%
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2000	DIN	JIS			5S	Japan
		ISO 14001: 2004		<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>	Partner	10%
Export	Export Country	EPE & EPZ in Viet Nam, Malaysia			Export Goods	Coil & sheet steel		
Import	Import Country	Japan, Taiwan, Korea, China			Import Goods	coil & sheet form		

Company Name	English	SANG TAO JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CP SÁNG TẠO CÔNG NGHIỆP
	Abbreviation	

Establishment :1992, 2002 changed to Joint Stock Company. Sang Tao's top priority is to focus on creative technology and unique designs that closely follow changing trends, in combination with successful R & D efforts and sound marketing strategies.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Cable ladder & Fittings	5	Motor Control Center
2	Perforated Cable Tray	6	Distribution Boards
3	Cable Trunking & Fittings	7	Consumer Units
4	Main Switchboard MSB	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Sheet metal	5	
2	Electric/Electronics parts	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Robot Welding		2	ABB	Japan
Shearing machine		3	Amada, Komatshu	Japan
Punching Machine		5	Amada,	Japan, Germany
Bending Machine		8	GMS, Amada	Japan
Air Welding machine		15	Miller, SD, TIG	America
Pressing Machine		6	Amada, Shinohara	Japan
Powder Coating Line		2	Wagner	Vietnam,Germany
Laser Cutting machine		1	Amada	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.sangtao.com.vn						
	Office	Add	Lot A10, Tan Thoi Hiep IZ, Nguyen Anh Thu St., Hiep Thanh Ward, Dist 12, Ho Chi Minh						
		TEL	+84-28-3717 5486			E-Mail	sangtaocn@hcm.vnn.vn		
	Factory	Add	Lot A10, Tan Thoi Hiep IZ, Nguyen Anh Thu St., Hiep Thanh Ward, Dist 12, Ho Chi Minh						
		TEL	+84-28-3717 5486			E-Mail			
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Phung Bui Tuan Nghia			Position	Producing Director		
		TEL	+84-90 394 2082			E-Mail	phungnghia@sangtao.com.vn		
		Name				Position			
		TEL				E-Mail			
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year	1992		Employee Number	150		Area of factory(m2)	10,800	
	Capital	USD 2,800,000		Turnover	USD 4,500,000		Capacity	200 ton/month	
	Handling material	Steel , Stainless Steel					Operation rate	80%	
	Material Suppliers	SMC, Quốc Thái					Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name	YURTEC,SANYO,FUJIKURA				
Main Customer	Vietnam Domestic Market		90%		Others		10%	Government	0%
								Private	Vietnam
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S			
				<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>			0%
Export	Export Country	Japan,the USA ...			Export Goods	Sheet metal products, Electronic parts			
Import	Import Country	Korea, France ...			Import Goods	Materials(Steel , Stainless Steel,MCCB...)			

Company Name	English	SMC TRADING INVESTMENT JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN DAU TU THUONG MAI SMC
	Abbreviation	SMC

- Steel coil processing. Steel distribution

SMC is committing to act as a "professional distributor" and focusing on continuous improvement to embrace the quality of our products and services.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Hot rolled coil	5	Silicon steel, PCM
2	Hot rolled P&O coil	6	Steel Pipe, H Beam
3	Cold rolled coil	7	Debar, wire rod
4	EGI/HGI, stainless	8	Purlin / Welded wire mesh

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Sheet metal	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Splitting lines		7	Weltime	Taiwan
Leveler lines	Rotary cutting	6	Weltime	Taiwan
Steel pipe production lines		7		Taiwan
Cold rolling line		1		China
Hot-dip galvanizing line		1		China

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.smc.vn				
	Office	Add	396 Ung Van Khiem St, Ward 25, Binh Thanh District, Ho Chi Minh City				
		TEL	+84-28-3899 2299	E-Mail	smc@smc.vn		
	Factory	Add	Ba Ria Vung Tau Province and Ho Chi Minh City and Ha Noi				
		TEL		E-Mail	smc@smc.vn		
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Vo Hoang Vu		Position	CEO	
		TEL	+84-90 302 3030		E-Mail	vuvo@smc.vn	
		Name			Position		
		TEL			E-Mail		
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language
Over view	Establishment Year	1988	Employee Number	650	Area of factory(m2)	90,000	
	Capital		Turnover	USD 430,000,000	Capacity	350,000 tons/year	
	Handling material	All kind of Steel			Operation rate	80%	
	Material Suppliers	Formosa,CSC, CSC Sumikin, NSSMC, Huyndai, Posco Vina, \			Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name	Sanyo Haier, Panasonic, Daikin, ABE industries etc			
Main Customer	Domestic clients	70%			Government	0%	
	Foreign clients	30%			Private		
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015	DIN	JIS	5S		
				<input type="radio"/>			
Export	Export Country	Thai Lan, Cambodia, Philippines...		Export Goods	Steep pipe, Construction Steels...		
Import	Import Country	Japan, Korea, Taiwan, China,...		Import Goods	HRC, CRC, WR, Section Steel...		

Company Name	English	THUAN HOA TOOL AND DIE CO.,
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH KHUON MAU THUAN HOA
	Abbreviation	SUMIKA

Established in 2008, started with making tooling, now we are joining global chain with stamping parts to assembly and welding assembly for construction and automobile. We have been learning continuously to upgrade capabilities to serve customers best benefit and to develop with our customers.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Stamping parts	5	
2	Welding parts	6	
3	Assembly	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	Sheet metal
2	Jig / tool	6	Assembly
3	Press	7	
4	Mould for press	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Press machine	12tons to 200tons	8	Automa, Shinohara	Japan
Press brake	10 tons to 30 tons	3	Amada	Japan
CNC milling	(mm)500x1100	2	Okuma-Howa	Japan
Robot welding machine		1	Daihen	Japan
Welding machine		1		Taiwan
Grinding machine	(mm)300x600	2	Nicco	Japan
EDM wire cut	(mm)400x700	1	Sodisk	Japan
Lathe	(mm)900x1000	1	Chobukoki	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.blossom.com.vn					
	Office	Add	755 Pham Van Thuan Block 5, Tam Hiep ward, Bien Hoa city, Dong Nai province, Vietnam					
		TEL	+84-91 310 7145			E-Mail	thuyhome204@yahoo.com	
	Factory	Add	Section 9, Tan Cang hamlet, Phuoc Tan village, Bien hoa city, Dong Nai province, Vietnam					
		TEL	+84-90 887 6565			E-Mail		
	Contact Person	Name	Mr.La Quang Thuy			Position	General Manager	
		TEL	+84-94 943 5887			E-Mail	thuyhome204@yahoo.com	
		Name	Mrs. Nguyen Thi Thanh Huong			Position	Sales manager	
		TEL	+84-91 310 7145			E-Mail	thuyhome204@yahoo.com	
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language	
Over view	Establishment Year	2008		Employee Number	20		Area of factory(m2)	2,000
	Capital	USD 200,000		Turnover	USD 2,700,000		Capacity	50,000/month
	Handling material	SAPH, SPCC, SPCF, A1050, SUS304				Operation rate	70%	
	Material Suppliers	China Sumikin Vietnam Co.,				Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name	Daktra, Wochang, Olympia Lighting, Aoigomu Co, Tokin Electronics			
Main Customer	Daktra	65%		Olympia	10%		Government	0%
	Wochang	15%		Others	10%			
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S	Private	0%
Export	Export Country	Japan,Korea, Europe			Export Goods	Ventilation grill, Vehicle seat frame		
Import	Import Country	China			Import Goods	Materials(aluminum sheet/profile)		

Company Name	English	ANH VU MECHANICAL ENGINEERING CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH MTV CO KHI ANH VU
	Abbreviation	

Established in 2014, Anh Vu Mechanical Company is a company with many years of experience in the field of: Casting details, mechanical components required by cast iron & other Other materials such as aluminum, copper, iron, steel. Precision machining according to orders. Production of construction steel with many types (steel plate, coils, rebar, plain steel, ..)

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Anchor	5	Rebar
2	Exhaust Pipe	6	Roll steel
3	Cast Iron	7	Water Accessories
4	Stainless Steel	8	Machine Parts

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Casting	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Lathe		4		
CNC Milling Machine		1		
Punching Machine		15		
Filtering Machine		1		
Cutting Machine		2		
Optical Sealing Machine		1		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		cokhianhvu.biz.vn			
	Office	Add	201 Thanh Hoa, Ho Nai 3, Trang Bom District, Dong Nai Province, Viet Nam.			
		TEL	+84-251-3 967 832	E-Mail		
	Factory	Add	201 Thanh Hoa, Ho Nai 3, Trang Bom District, Dong Nai Province, Viet Nam.			
		TEL	+84-251-3 673 170	E-Mail		
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Anh Vu		Position	Director
		TEL	+84-918 26 28 38		E-Mail	nguyenanhvu08@yahoo.com.vn
		Name			Position	
		TEL			E-Mail	
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
Over view	Establishment Year	2014	Employee Number	80	Area of factory(m2)	24,000
	Capital	Turnover		Capacity		
	Handling material			Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers			Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name	Suga		
Main Customer	SUGA				Government	
	HADAT				Private	
Standard specification	ISO	DIN		JIS	5S	Capital
Export Import	Export Country		Export Goods			
	Import Country		Import Goods			

Company Name	English	KIMCHUNG ENGINEERING PROCESS, SERVICES, TRADE CO. LTD.
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH SAN XUAT, DICH VU, THUONG MAI CO KHI KIM CHUNG
	Abbreviation	KIMCENCO

Founded in 2005. Oversea fairs are our main market, which including USA and Japan has 80% of products. Our the dedication to always provide the highest quality and satisfaction in service to the best customers. We always consider the motto "QUALITY LEAD" is the main premise for the development of your company.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Butterfly valve	5	Hand made cloth,wool
2	Components for vibrator	6	Handmade jewelry
3	Components for industrial	7	
4	Pulley	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Casting	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Induction furnace	250KW	1	inductottherm	USA
Induction furnace	375KW	1		China
Shot balsting machine	Hanger and conveyer	2		Japan + Taiwan
Thermoscope		1		Japan
CE analyze machine		1	ALKEM	Taiwan
Heat treatment furnace		2		Vietnam + Taiwan
CNC Milling machine		3		Japan
CNC lathing machine		2		Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.cokhikimchung.com					
	Office	Add	217 Le Van Chi St., Linh Trung Ward., Thu Duc District, Ho Chi Minh City					
		TEL	+84-28-3722 2468			E-Mail		
	Factory	Add	No.7 Uyen Hung Ward, Tan Uyen District, Binh Duong Province					
		TEL	+84-274-364 1454			E-Mail	giang.kimchung@gmail.com	
	Contact Person	Name	Ms.Nguyen Huong Giang			Position	Business Manager	
		TEL	+84-97 979 8930			E-Mail	giang.kimchung@gmail.com	
		Name				Position		
		TEL				E-Mail		
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	2005		Employee Number	40		Area of factory(m2)	5,250
	Capital	USD 250,000		Turnover	USD 800,000		Capacity	600 tones/year
	Handling material	scarp steel , pig iron, fero alloy					Operation rate	50%
	Material Suppliers	Vietnamese Trading Company					Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name	Supero Seiki, Okatune			
Main Customer	Supero Seiki	40%		USA	40%		Government	0%
	Okatsune	5%		Vietnam	10%		Private	Vietnam
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S		
					<input type="radio"/>			0%
Export	Export Country	Japan, USA			Export Goods	Valve, componants of vibrator, pulley		
Import	Import Country				Import Goods			

Company Name	English	LIDOVIT TRADING & INDUSTRIAL JSC
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CP CONG NGHIEP & THUONG MAI LIDOVIT
	Abbreviation	LIDOVIT JSC

State - owned : 30% .Lidovit Trading & Industrial Joint Stock Company, Formerly Lidovit Car and Motobike Spare Parts Enterprise, was set up in 1988 as joint venture between the People's committee of District 1 and Union of Motobike and bicycle enterprise under the Department of industry of HCMC.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Bolts	5	Threaded Rods
2	Nuts	6	Rivets
3	Screws	7	
4	Wood Screws	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2	Casting	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Bolt Former		60	TK, Chunzu, HF, Jern Yao, Sheen	
Nut Former		5	TK, Jern Yao, Unistrong	
Thread Rolling		45	Charng Guey, Chunzu, Unistrong	

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.lidovit.com.vn			
	Office	Add	Lot D5, No. 3 Binh Chieu IP, Thu Duc Dist, Ho Chi Minh			
		TEL	+84-28-3729 4183		E-Mail	info@lidovit.com.vn
	Factory	Add	Lot D5, No. 3 Binh Chieu IP, Thu Duc Dist, Ho Chi Minh			
		TEL	+84-28-3729 4183		E-Mail	info@lidovit.com.vn
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Tran Anh Vu		Position	Vice Director Business
		TEL	+84-90 369 3039		E-Mail	tranvu@lidovit.com.vn
		Name	Mr. Nguyen Hong Quang		Position	Vice Director Business
		TEL	+84-90 334 5407		E-Mail	hongquang@lidovit.com.vn
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
Over view	Establishment Year	1988		Employee Number	300	
	Capital	USD 1,785,893		Turnover	USD 9,240,000	
	Handling material	steel		Capacity	500tons/month	
	Material Suppliers	Tycon		Operation rate	90%	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name		Toshiba	
Main Customer	Furnitech Components		2%	Scancom	2%	
	IKEA		20%	Others	76%	
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	
		AISI, TCVN		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
Export Import	Export Country	Europe		Export Goods	Fasteners	
	Import Country	Thailand		Import Goods	steel	
				Government	0%	
				Private	Vietnam 100%	
					0%	
					0%	

Company Name	English	1.MUOI HOI BINH DUONG SERVICE CO., LTD; 2. MUOI HOI PRIVATE ENTERPRISE
	Vietnamese	1.CONG TY TNHH SX TM MUOI HOI BINH DUONG; 2. DOANH NGHIEP TU NHAN MUOI HOI
	Abbreviation	MUOI HOI

Founded in 1989, we are specialized in mechanical processing and casting of metals. Our purpose is to produce and provide high quality products for customers. Vietnam has been our main market for vending products which has 50% of selling or more. Our products are also exported to Japan and Korea.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Cast iron	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Casting	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CE Meter Metallurgical		1	Leo Met	Taiwan
Heat treatment		2	Shang Hai	China
CNC (molding making)		1		Japan
Automatic casting Machine		1		China

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL					
	Office	Add	Plot B2-27,28 Road No 3, Ward 15, Tan Binh IZ, Ho Chi Minh City			
		TEL	+84-28-3815 2440	E-Mail	ducgang@yahoo.com	
	Factory	Add	Plot B2-27,28 Road No 3, Ward 15, Tan Binh IZ, Ho Chi Minh City			
		TEL	+84-28-3815 2440	E-Mail	ducgang@yahoo.com	
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Phan Van Hoi		Position	Director
		TEL	+84-90 372 0629		E-Mail	
		Name			Position	
		TEL			E-Mail	
		Language	English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
Over view	Establishment Year	1989	Employee Number	88	Area of factory(m2)	10,600
	Capital	USD 670,000	Turnover	USD 0	Capacity	
	Handling material				Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name	TOA KOUKYU PIPE FITTING & VALBE MFG , ITO TEKKO		
Main Customer	South of Vietnam	50%	TOA KOUKYU PIPE	25%	Government	0%
			ITO TEKKO	25%		Private
Standard specification	ISO		DIN	JIS	5S	0%
						0%
Export	Export Country	Japan and korea		Export Goods	Cast iron	
Import	Import Country	Japan and China, Taiwan		Import Goods	Machine	

Company Name	English	TRUNG DUNG INTERNATIONAL JOINT - STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	Cong ty co phan Quoc te Trung Dung
	Abbreviation	T & D

T & D INTERNATIONAL is the top leading company in Viet Nam, specialized in brass casting, stainless steel casting, manufacturing, mechanics processing and hardware furniture range.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	DOORKNOB	5	
2	HALL DOOR LOCK	6	
3	CREMON	7	
4	HARDWARE FUNITURE	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Casting	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Milling		8	Ensu	
Lathe machine		25	Mitsubishi	
Press machine		30	Washino	

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.tdcorp.vn			
	Office	Add	Hoa Lan Area - Thuan Giao Village - Thuan An District, Binh Duong Province			
		TEL	+84-274-371 0302	E-Mail	info@tdcorp.vn	
	Factory	Add	Hoa Lan Area - Thuan Giao Village - Thuan An District, Binh Duong Province			
		TEL	+84-274-371 0302	E-Mail	info@tdcorp.vn	
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Nguyen Thi Kim Thi		Position	Secretary to CEO
		TEL	+84-90 885 8758		E-Mail	think@tdcorp.vn
Name			Position			
	TEL		E-Mail			
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language	
Over view	Establishment Year	1988	Employee Number	300	Area of factory(m2)	13,000
	Capital	USD 1,800,000	Turnover	USD 2,600,000	Capacity	800,000pcs/month
	Handling material				Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan			Customer Name			
Main Customer	Theodore Alexander		Classic Chair		Government	0%
	Yujin Kerves				Private	Vietnam
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008	DIN	JIS		5S
				<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	0%
Export	Export Country		Export Goods			
Import	Import Country		Import Goods			

Company Name	English	VINAMETAL COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	Công ty TNHH Vinametal
	Abbreviation	Vinametal

One of the leading Company in Vietnam of Manufacturing Accessories, Fittings, Tools and other Metal Equipments. Priority materials in almost production are Brass, Plastic, Aluminum and Steel. All products are supplied in demand of customers with high quality and the most competitive price.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Metal Fittings	5	Domestic Tools
2	Parts of machines	6	Plastic tools
3	Accessories	7	Valves
4	Electric Meters	8	Joints

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Casting	5	Machining
2	Press	6	Heat treatment
3	Plating	7	Die-casting
4	Electric/Electronics parts	8	Plastic molding



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Plastic injection Sumitomo		3	Sumitomo	Japan
Plastic injection LG		3	LG	Korea
Drilling machine		10	JP	Japan
Lathe Machine		2	Mazak	Japan
Lathe Machine		2	Tegasumi	Japan
Lathe Machine		8	Eguro	Japan
Zinc pressure casting machine		1		Japan
Embossing machine		1		Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://vinametal.com.vn/			
	Office	Add	3/7U Nam Thoi 1, Nam Thoi Hamlet, Thoi Tam Thon Commune, Hoc Mon District, Hochiminh city, Vietnam			
		TEL	+84-28-6256 7781	E-Mail	sales@vinametal.com.vn	
	Factory	Add	77/6 Suoi Loi street, Phuoc Vinh An Commune, Cu Chi District, Hochiminh city, Vietnam			
		TEL	+84-28-6256 7782	E-Mail	vinametal@vinametal.com.vn	
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Anh Nguyen (Anne)		Position	Assistant Director/ Sales Manager
		TEL	+84-96 184 1095		E-Mail	anhnguyen@vinametal.com.vn
		Name			Position	
		TEL			E-Mail	
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
Over view	Establishment Year	2014	Employee Number	Area of factory(m2) 1,000		
	Capital	USD 211,000	Turnover	USD 2,112,000	Capacity 800,000,000 pcs/month	
	Handling material	Brass, Aluminum, Steel, Plastic			Operation rate 90%	
	Material Suppliers	Nam Sung, Á Châu, Hà Hải,...			Minimum Lot negotiable	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name	Okatsune, Nippon, Osawa		
Main Customer	Okatsune	20%	Nippon	20%	Government	
	Osawa	60%				
Standard specification	ISO	DIN	JIS	5S	Private	
Export Import	Export Country	England,Australia,Turkey,Japan etc		Export Goods	Fittings, Connectors, Electric Meters,etc	
	Import Country			Import Goods		

Company Name	English	TRUONG TIN FURNACE SERVICE TRADING CO.,LTD.
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH TM DV LÒ TRƯỜNG TÍN
	Abbreviation	TTF CO.,LTD.

Aluminum Melting Furnace

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Aluminum Melting Furnace	5	Transporting Furnace
2	Copper Melting Furnace	6	Melting and holding furnace
3	Heating furnace	7	Melting and holding furnace
4	Dry furnace	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Die-casting	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://truongtin-c.com/en/			
	Office	Add	60 Nguyen Quang Bich Str., Ward 13, Tan Binh Dist., HCMC, VN.			
		TEL	+84-28-6293 6039	E-Mail	truongtin252@gmail.com	
	Factory	Add	1 Quarter, My Hanh Nam Ward, Duc Hoa District, Long An Province, Viet Nam.			
		TEL		E-Mail		
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. PHAN BAO LONG		Position	Vice Director
		TEL	+84-934 479 853		E-Mail	long@tff-c.com
		Name			Position	
TEL				E-Mail		
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language	
Over view	Establishment Year	2015	Employee Number	15	Area of factory(m2)	700
	Capital		Turnover		Capacity	
	Handling material				Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan			Customer Name			
Main Customer	Aluminum Melting Furnace		DAIYA ALUMI VIỆT N.		Government	
	WASHIN ALUMINUM				Private	Vietnam 100%
Standard specification	ISO		DIN	JIS	5S	
				<input type="radio"/>		
Export Import	Export Country		Export Goods			
	Import Country	Thailand	Import Goods		heater,...	

Company Name	English	VI NAM VIET PRODUCTION TRADING CORPORATION.
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN SẢN XUẤT THƯƠNG MẠI VĨ NAM VIỆT
	Abbreviation	VINAVIT CORP

VINAVIT CORP founded since 1997 specialized in manufacturing and distributing fastener products: standard, tightly-tolerance, specialized parts for steel & stainless steel bolts and nuts to everything in between. Vinavit's customers come from diversified fields such as machine assembly, furniture, electric, etc..

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Bolt	5	
2	Screw	6	
3	Nut	7	
4	Special Part	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Forging	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Bolt Former Machine 3-6 stations mach		8	Jern Yao, etc	TAIWAN
Nut Former Machines 5-6 stations mac		6	Jern Yao, etc	TAIWAN
Heading Machine		45	Jern Yao, etc	TAIWAN
Thread Rolling & Tapping Machine		37	Jern Yao, etc	TAIWAN
Sorting Machines		2	Vizion	TAIWAN

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.vinavit.com.vn			
	Office	Add	397 An Duong Vuong St., Ward 10, District 6, Ho Chi Minh City			
		TEL	+84-28-3876 7737		E-Mail	sales@vinavit.com
	Factory	Add	Lot K9 Street 6, Le Minh Xuan IP, Binh Chanh, HCMC.			
		TEL	+84-28- 3766 1662		E-Mail	
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Dang Van Chau		Position	Sales Manager
		TEL	+84-90 933 9994		E-Mail	chau.dang@vinavit.com
		Name	Mr. Ha Quoc Dung		Position	Sales Manager
		TEL	+84 96 777 8937		E-Mail	dung.ha@vinavit.com
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
Over view	Establishment Year	1999		Employee Number	150	
	Capital	USD 1,300,000		Turnover	USD 800,000	
	Handling material			Capacity	600 tons/ month	
	Material Suppliers	Japan, Korea, Thailand.		Operation rate		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name		Toshiba	
Main Customer	Ejot (Germany)	30%		Aqua	20%	
	ABE	40%		Toshiba (Japan)	10%	
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	
					5S	
Export Import	Export Country	EU - Japan - Indonesia		Export Goods	Fastener (Bolt - Screw - Nut - Special Part)	
	Import Country	Japan, Korea, Thailand.		Import Goods	Carbon Steel, Stainless Steel.	
Capital	Government			Vietnam	100%	
	Private				0%	

Company Name	English	VNSTEEL - HOCHIMINH CITY METAL CORPORATION
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN KIM KHI TP.HCM - VNSTEEL
	Abbreviation	HMC

Vnsteel-Ho Chi Minh City Metal Corporation is large public company, listed on the stock exchange on December 21st, 2006 with code "HMC". Our main business is trading, import-export steel products; cement and other bulding materials; steel processing services; office and warehouse leasing services.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Secondary Steel Plate,Coil	5	H-Beam
2	De bars	6	HR Sheet, HR Plate
3	Wire Rods	7	Round Bars
4	Steel Coils	8	Cements

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Forging	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Coil Centers 1	levellers: 0.3mm - 4mm			Japan
	4mm - 20mm			Vietnam
	Shearing machines			Japan
Coil Centers 2	levellers: 4mm - 12mm			Vietnam
	Shearing machines			Japan, USA

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.metalhcm.com.vn			
	Office	Add	193 Dinh Tien Hoang St., Dakao Ward, Dist. 1, HCMC			
		TEL	+84-28-3829 4623		E-Mail	kimkhitp@metalhcm.com.vn
	Factory	Add	No.5, Street No. 12, Linh Trung Ward, Thu Duc District, HCM City			
		TEL			E-Mail	
	Contact Person	Name	Mr.Truong Ba Liem		Position	Vice General Director
		TEL	+84-90 370 1355		E-Mail	truongbaliem@yahoo.com
		Name			Position	
		TEL			E-Mail	
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
Over view	Establishment Year	2005	Employee Number	209	Area of factory(m2)	64,020
	Capital	USD 9,300,000	Turnover	USD 120,000,000	Capacity	
	Handling material	HRS,HRP,HRC,WR,H-Beam,...			Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name	Tokyo Boeki, Seiwa, R&K, Metax Corp,...		
Main Customer	Thanh Loi		Sao Bien		Government	56%
	Thep Viet		Viet Son		Private	0%
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2000	DIN	JIS	5S	0%
						0%
Export	Export Country	Campuchia, Taiwan,...		Export Goods	Steel products (HRS,HRP,HRC,WR,H-Beam,...)	
Import	Import Country	Japan, Korea, China, Australia, NZ,...		Import Goods	Steel products (HRS,HRP,HRC,WR,H-Beam,...)	

Company Name	English	ALUTEK CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH SX TM DV ALUTEK
	Abbreviation	ALUTEK

Established in 2016.

ALUTEK anodizing company encompasses talent engineers with years of overseas experiences in aluminium anodizing in Viet Nam

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Anodizing Al service	5	
2	Passivation Al service	6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plating	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.alutek.vn					
	Office	Add	11/3B ward 1, Xuan Thoi Thuong Commune, Hoc Mon Distric, HCMC					
		TEL	+84-93 838 4267			E-Mail	vudaothanhduy@gmail.com	
	Factory	Add	11/3B ward 1, Xuan Thoi Thuong Commune, Hoc Mon Distric, HCMC					
		TEL	+84-93 838 4267			E-Mail	vudaothanhduy@gmail.com	
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Vu Dao Thanh Duy			Position	Director	
		TEL	+84-93 838 4267			E-Mail	vudaothanhduy@gmail.com	
Name					Position			
	TEL				E-Mail			
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
	Establishment Year		2016		Employee Number	22		
	Capital		USD 50,000		Turnover	USD 500,000		
	Handling material				Capacity	1,200		
	Material Suppliers		Chemical		Operation rate			
					Minimum Lot	Negotiable		
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name		Towa, Active, Plus,...		
Main Customer	Iteq	30%		Bach Tung	15%			
	Towa	20%		Others	35%			
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S		
					<input type="radio"/>			
Export Import	Export Country		Italy, America, Japan			Export Goods		
	Import Country		Japan, China			Import Goods		
					Government			
					Private	Vietnam	100%	

Company Name	English	ANOTECH JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN ANOTECH
	Abbreviation	ANOTECH

Established in 2014, one of the leading company in surface treatment on aluminium, ANODIZING and ALODINE.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Anodized wt multi-colors	5	
2	Alodine 1200	6	
3	Sand blasting treatment	7	
4	Chemical polishing	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plating	5	
2	Polishing	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Anodizing line (1.0 x 1.2 x 1.4m)	Manual	2	Hoang Tin Phat	Vietnam
Anodizing line (0.8 x 1.2 x 1.6m)	Semi automatic	2	Hoang Tin Phat	Vietnam
Alodine1200 line (0.6 x 1.0 x 1.4m)	Manual	1	Hoang Tin Phat	Vietnam
Automatic sand blasting	Automatic	2	FK NBM	Japan
Manual sand blasting	Manual	2	Trieu Loi	Vietnam
Chemical polishing (0.6x0.6x1.2m)	Manual	1	Hoang Tin Phat	Vietnam

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		anotech.com.vn							
	Office	Add	Lot E, 2 Street, Dong An EPZ, Binh Duong, Viet Nam							
		TEL	+84-274-370 3781		E-Mail	nhandang@anotech.com.vn				
	Factory	Add	Lot E, 2 Street, Dong An EPZ, Binh Duong, Viet Nam							
		TEL	+84-90 695 6245		E-Mail	chicong@anotech.com.vn				
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Hoang Chi Cong		Position	General Director				
		TEL	+84-90 695 6245		E-Mail	chicong@anotech.com.vn				
		Name	Mr. Dang Thanh Nhan		Position	President				
		TEL	+84-93-408 0004		E-Mail	nhandang@anotech.com.vn				
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language	Chinese		
Over view	Establishment Year		2014		Employee Number		50	Area of factory(m2)	1,000	
	Capital		USD 300,000		Turnover		USD 250,000	Capacity	\$100,000/month	
	Handling material		Aluminium				Operation rate		70%	
	Material Suppliers		Dong Nai Chemical, Okuno...				Minimum Lot		Negotiable	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name		Kai Metal, Visuco, Ohmori, Ohta, Daitoh,....				
Main Customer	Kai Metal		25%	Trimmer		20%	Capital	Government		
	Visuco		10%	Others		45%		Private		
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S			<input type="radio"/>	
Export	Export Country		USA, Japan, Taiwan, Korea			Export Goods		Post-plating parts		
Import	Import Country		Japan, USA, Korea, China, Taiwan			Import Goods		Chemical, pre-plating parts		

Company Name	English	HIEP PHUOC THANH PRODUCTION CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH SX HIEP PHUOC THANH
	Abbreviation	PTE Co.,Ltd

Established in 2004, we are affirming our prestige in supplying system of the famous brandnames. We specializes in Mold Fabrication, Plastic Injection and Chrome Plating for many fields such as Bathroom Accessories, Decorative Accessories and Spare Parts for Motorcycle, Automobile, Electric Appliances..Spare for motorcycle and Automobile.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	OEM(Motorcycle,Automobil	5	Handle Door
2	Bathroom Accessories	6	Metal Lock
3	Cover Door	7	Decoration Panel
4	Decoration Cover Door	8	Ring

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plating	5	
2	Painting	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine		1	Dosan	Korea
CNC milling machine		1	Mazak V10	Japan
CNC milling machine		1	Toyama ZV5400	Japan
CNC milling machine		1	Mori Seiki VS50	Japan
Injection machine	850 T	1	Woojin	Korea
Injection machine	750 T	1	Woojin	Korea
Injection machine	385 T	1	Sumitomo	Japan
Injection machine	100 T	1	Sumitomo	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.pte.vn			
	Office	Add	Lot A4c, Hiep Phuoc IZ, Nha Be District, Ho Chi Minh City			
		TEL	+84-28-3780 0562		E-Mail	cuong.tong@pte.vn
	Factory	Add	Lot A4c, Hiep Phuoc IZ, Nha Be District, Ho Chi Minh City			
		TEL	+84-28-3780 0562		E-Mail	
	Contact Person	Name	Mr.Tong Viet Cuong		Position	Director
		TEL	+84-90 363 6364		E-Mail	cuong.tong@pte.vn
		Name	Ms. Dao Nha Tam		Position	Sales Manager
		TEL	+84-93 810 2968		E-Mail	tam.dao@pte.vn
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
Over view	Establishment Year	2004	Employee Number	350	Area of factory(m2)	8,200
	Capital	USD 450,000	Turnover	USD 7,200,000	Capacity	
	Handling material	ABS, POM, PET, PP, PVC, HIPS, Plating Chemical			Operation rate	80%
	Material Suppliers	LG, Okuno, Atotech			Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name	Panasonic, Takahata, Maruichi Kogyo, Bic Japan, Inoue, Kasuga		
Main Customer	Samsung	18%	Others	52%	Government	0%
	Piaggio	30%			Private	Vietnam 100%
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015	DIN	JIS	5S	0%
						0%
Export	Export Country	Japan,Korea,Italy		Export Goods	OEM, Door Lock...	
Import	Import Country	Korea, Germany		Import Goods	Materials (PP,PE,ABS,HIPS)	

Company Name	English	Kim Nguu co.,ltd
	Vietnamese	Công ty TNHH Kim Nguu
	Abbreviation	KNco

Established in 2008, one of the leading companies in the Vietnamese supporting industry specialises in making plating equipments and set up auto, semi-auto electroplating system.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	auto electroplating system	5	
2	semi-auto electroplating sys	6	
3	plating equipments	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plating	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC cucting machine			SHINX	Japan
Plastic welding machine			Leister	Swiss
CNC milling machin			Woodpker	China
Plasma cutting maching			Camaro	Japan
CNC drilling machine			KN	Vietnam

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL					
	Office	Add	754/9/24 Tan Ky Tan Quy, Binh Hung Hoa ward, Binh Tan Dist, Ho Chi Minh City			
		TEL	+84-28-6274 7236		E-Mail	
	Factory	Add	F6/26 Lai Hung Cuong Str, Vinh Loc B ward, Binh Chanh Dist, Ho Chi Minh City			
		TEL	+84-28-6683 7013		E-Mail	ha.nguyen97@gmail.com
	Contact Person	Name	Mr Nguyen Thanh Ha		Position	Director
		TEL	+84-90 827 0928		E-Mail	
		Name			Position	
		TEL			E-Mail	
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
Over view	Establishment Year	2008	Employee Number	25	Area of factory(m2)	1,000
	Capital	USD 500,000	Turnover	USD 1,000,000	Capacity	
	Handling material				Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan			Customer Name			
Main Customer					Government	
					Private	Vietnam 100%
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	5S
Export Import	Export Country			Export Goods		
	Import Country	Taiwan		Import Goods		
			PP plastic, filters, electroplating power supply..			

Company Name	English	PHAM CHIEN CONG PRODUCTION AND TRADING CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH SẢN XUẤT & THƯƠNG MẠI PHẠM CHIẾN CÔNG
	Abbreviation	PHAM CHIEN CONG CO.,LTD

Specialist plating on Nuts, Bolts, Screws and their parts... The color are plated including: black chrome 3+, chrome 3+, yellow chromium 3+. The standards: (The company has a full range of testing equipment such as the salt test, and write a coating thickness gauge...)

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Bolt	5	tube
2	Nuts	6	toy
3	screws	7	part
4	furniture	8	Plated jewelry

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plating	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Barrel-Plate Zinc Production Line		6	Pham chien Cong	Vietnam
Air energy refrigerator		11		Taiwan
Air energy heat		1		
rectifier		14	TaiChyang Electriceng Co.,LTD	Taiwan
compression machine		2	Hitachi	

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.phamchiencong.com.vn							
	Office	Add	C5/8 Le Dinh Chi Street. Hamlet 3, Le minh Xuan Commune, Binh Chanh District, Ho Chi Minh							
		TEL	+84-28-3768 0810			E-Mail	phamchiencong@gmail.com			
	Factory	Add	C5/8 Le Dinh Chi Street. Hamlet 3, Le minh Xuan Commune, Binh Chanh District, Ho Chi Minh							
		TEL	+84-28-3768 0810/84			E-Mail	phamchiencong@gmail.com			
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Ngo Ky Thien			Position	Deputy Director			
		TEL	+84-90 869 3816			E-Mail	ngokythien@gmail.com			
		Name				Position				
		TEL				E-Mail				
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language				
Over view	Establishment Year		2006		Employee Number		80	Area of factory(m2)	2,500	
	Capital		USD 217,000		Turnover		USD 2,000,000	Capacity	1,300/month	
	Handling material							Operation rate	80%	
	Material Suppliers							Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name		ABE industrial, Sanko.HonDa, Sanyo. Etc				
Main Customer	ABE	13%		Scancom	10%		Capital	Government	0%	
	Ikea	10%		Others	67%			Private	Vietnam	100%
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S				0%
					<input type="radio"/>					0%
Export	Export Country	Japan,Korea,the USA...			Export Goods		Nuts, Bolt,,screws, and their parts			
Import	Import Country	China,Thailand			Import Goods		Chemical(Zinc, Zinc Oxid,,Naoh)			

Company Name	English	PHAN SINH CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH Phan Sinh
	Abbreviation	S.E.P

Our company was established in 1994. We are cooperate with Japan, operates specializes in electroplate with hightech Japanese technique. We are serving many pretigiuous multinational companies, such as: 85% Japanese company

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Hard chrome plating	5	Nickel Chrome plating
2	Electroless Nickel plating	6	Stainless Steel Electropolish
3	Bright Nickel plating	7	
4	Zinc plating	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plating	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
X-Ray Fisher				

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.phansinhjapan.com					
	Office	Add	42 Block 2, Dinh Phong Phu, Tang Nhon Phu B Ward, District 9, Ho Chi Minh City (HCMC)					
		TEL	+84-28-3781 8835			E-Mail	phansinhsep@gmail.com	
	Factory	Add	Lot R-8A, Road No8, Long Hau Commune, Can Guoc District, Long An Province					
		TEL	+84-28-3781 8835			E-Mail	phansinhsep@gmail.com	
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Tran Ngoc Phuong Hang			Position	Director	
		TEL	+84-90 374 8877			E-Mail	sales@phansinhjapan.com	
Name					Position			
TEL					E-Mail			
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year	1994		Employee Number	45		Area of factory(m2)	1,200
	Capital	USD 600,000		Turnover	USD 670,000		Capacity	depending on the product
	Handling material	chemicals			Operation rate	50%		
	Material Suppliers	import from Japan			Minimum Lot	negotiable		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name	Juki Vietnam Co., Toyo Precision, Konica			
Main Customer	Juki Vietnam Co.	30%		Konica	10%		Government	0%
	Toyo Precision	30%		The others	30%		Private	Vietnam 100%
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S		0%
								0%
Export	Export Country	None			Export Goods	None		
Import	Import Country	Japan			Import Goods	Chemical		

Company Name	English	THANH LUAN ELECTROPLATING & METALFINISHING
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH SAN XUAT VA THUONG MAI THANH LUAN
	Abbreviation	THANH LUAN Co., Ltd.

Established in 1999, one of leading companies in Vietnamese supporting industry specialises in electroplating and metal finishing with high quality and effective, competitive price.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Dacromet	5	Zinc plating
2	Alumium Anode	6	Copper plating
3	Electroless plating	7	Faked Gold plating
4	Tin plating	8	Phosphating & blackening

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plating	5	
2	Others	6	
3	Machining	7	
4	Jig / tool	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Automatic galvanizing	350 tons/month	4		China
Automatic Tin plated	100,000 pcs/month	2		China - Viet Nam
Copper - Nickel - Chrome plating		2		Taiwan
Plastic plating	50,000 pcs/month	1		
Anodize and Colored on Alumium	350 tons/month	2		China
Rotation Copper plating	50 tons/month	2		China - Viet Nam
Rotation Nickel plating	20 tons/month	2		China
Decoration of Interior products	150 pcs/month	2		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.thanhluanco.com					
	Office	Add	930C1, C st., Cat Lai IZ, Thanh My Loi wd., 2 dist., HCMC, Vietnam					
		TEL	+84-28-37421390			E-Mail	info@thanhluanco.com	
	Factory	Add	930C1, C st., Cat Lai IZ, Thanh My Loi wd., 2 dist., HCMC, Vietnam					
		TEL	+84-28-37421390			E-Mail	info@thanhluanco.com	
	Contact Person	Name	Ms NGUYEN THI HONG NGOC			Position	Chief Executive Officer	
		TEL	+84-90 307 4470			E-Mail	ceo.hongngoc@gmail.com	
		Name				Position		
		TEL				E-Mail		
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	1999		Employee Number	130		Area of factory(m2)	5,000
	Capital	USD 700,000		Turnover	USD 2,700,000		Capacity	1,800 tons/month
	Handling material	Cu, Al, Fe,...			Operation rate	80%		
	Material Suppliers	chemicals			Minimum Lot	negotiate		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name	Abe, Mitsuba, honda,...			
Main Customer	ABE	30%		Shihlin	20%		Government	0%
	Mitsuba	25%		Others	25%		Private	vietnam 100%
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S		20%
						<input type="radio"/>		15%
Export	Export Country	Japan,Korea,USA,...			Export Goods	electroplating & galvanizing		
Import	Import Country	China,Korea, Taiwan,...			Import Goods	chemicals		

Company Name	English	TINH CONG INDUSTRIAL JOINT-STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN CÔNG NGHIỆP TINH CÔNG
	Abbreviation	TCI

Tinh Cong industrial joint stock company was established in 1994 to provide "QUALITY " specialized in Industrial plating, services for both domestic and the global market. We have invested for new equipment. Most up - to - date electroplating professional techniques from USA, JAPAN, ITALY & TAIWAN to improve line efficiency.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Components	5	Motorcycle, Automobile parts
2	Electric part	6	electronic/nickel, chrom part
3	Interior Decorations	7	
4	Components of office mach	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plating	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Handing				

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.tinhcongplating.com						
	Office	Add	Road 2, Tan Dong Hiep A IZ., Di An Ward, Binh Duong Province						
		TEL	+84-274-372 9907			E-Mail	dattinhcong@gmail.com		
	Factory	Add	Road 2, Tan Dong Hiep A IZ., Di An Ward, Binh Duong Province						
		TEL	+84-274-372 9907			E-Mail	dattinhcong@gmail.com		
	Contact Person	Name	Mrs. Đặng Thục Nhi			Position			
		TEL	+84-274-372 9907			E-Mail	nhidang.247@gmail.com		
		Name	Mr. Diệp Thành Đạt			Position	Director General		
		TEL	+84-98 789 7939			E-Mail	dattinhcong@gmail.com		
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year	2002		Employee Number	170		Area of factory(m2)	6,058	
	Capital	USD 1,084,353		Turnover			Capacity	7,700,000/year	
	Handling material	Plating					Operation rate	100%	
	Material Suppliers	Chemical KEMIA (SINGAPORE), etc					Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name	TEMPEARL, JUKI,...				
Main Customer	TEMPEARL (U.S)		60%	SOLEN ELECTRIC		5%	Government		0%
	KYOSHIN VIETNAM		10%	JUKI VIETNAM		7%	Private	USA	49%
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S		VIETNAM	51%
						<input type="radio"/>			0%
Export	Export Country	USA, JAPAN, KOREA, CHINA, etc			Export Goods	Plating electronic parts			
Import	Import Country	TAIWAN, JAPAN, CHINA, SING etc			Import Goods	Materials chemical			

Company Name	English	THIEN MY INDUSTRIES CO., LTD.
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH CÔNG NGHIỆP THIÊN MỸ
	Abbreviation	TMIC

THIEN MY is the first and only Vietnamese plating company to have successfully operated in both North and South Vietnam. We have championed not only the logistical challenge and a wide variety of customer preferences, but also the regional and cultural differences. Our goal is to become a national brand.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	ABS Chrome Plating System	5	
2	Zinc / Zinc-Nickel Plating System	6	
3	Steel Chrome Plating System	7	
4	Plated directly on plastic	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Painting	5	
2	Mould for press	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
ABS Chrome Plating System	Automatic	5	Thien My	
Zinc / Zinc-Nickel Plating System	Automatic	4	Thien My	
Steel Chrome Plating System	Automatic	1	Thien My	

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.thienmy.com.vn						
	Office	Add	98/17 Ung Van Khiem St., Ward 25, Binh Thanh District, Ho Chi Minh City						
		TEL	+84 -28-3512 8535			E-Mail	quochuan@thienmy.com.vn		
	Factory	Add	Lot V/6B, 10th St., Ho Nai Industrial Zone, Trang Bom District, Dong Nai Province & Khai Quang Industrial Zone V						
		TEL	+84 251-367 1147			E-Mail			
	Contact Person	Name	Mrs. Nguyen Thi Tim			Position	Sales Executive		
		TEL	+84-98 740 9495			E-Mail	nguyentim.dn@thienmy.com.vn		
		Name	Mr. Le Huy Cuong			Position	Sales Executive		
		TEL	+84-91 546 6591			E-Mail	huycuong.vp@thienmy.com.vn		
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year	1999		Employee Number	300		Area of factory(m2)	9,000	
	Capital	USD 750,000		Turnover	USD 8,820,000		Capacity	N/A	
	Handling material	ABS Plastic, Steel				Operation rate	70%		
	Material Suppliers	Atotech Vietnam Co., Ltd. (Germany)				Minimum Lot	negotiable		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name					
Main Customer	Honda		Yamaha		Capital		Government		0%
	Toyota		Piaggio				Private		Vietnam
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S			0%
		14001:2004		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>			0%
Export	Export Country	Japan, Taiwan, Korea, Italy, Canada			Export Goods	Automotive, motorcycle, electronic parts			
Import	Import Country	Germany, Japan, Taiwan			Import Goods	Plating chemicals			

Company Name	English	PRO-VISION SPECIAL STEEL J.S.C
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN THEP DAC BIET PRO-VISION
	Abbreviation	PVS

Our company was established as Pro-Vision Special Steel Industries Co., Ltd in 2003 and later wa renamed as Pro-Vision Special Steel JSC in 2007. We are providing the professional vision by cooperating with Hitachi Metals to be the distributor in Vietnam and many other renowned suppliers as well, offering the value-added product and service to our customers, creating the long lasting business model for shareholders..

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	DAC(SKD61)	5	SLD(SKD11)
2	DAC-MG	6	HPM7(P20)
3	YXM1(KH51)	7	HPM38
4	SLD-MAGIC (SKD11 impro	8	CENA-V, CENA-G

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Machining	5	Die-casting
2	Heat treatment	6	Plastic molding
3	Sheet metal	7	Press
4	Others	8	Others



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Cutting machine		8	EVERISING	Taiwan
Milling machine		4	UH1000	Taiwan
Grinding machine		4	KENT	Taiwan
Vacuum Queching Furnace		1	Demtec	Japan
Vacuum Tempering Furnace		1	Demtec	Japan
Tempering Furnace		1	Demtec	Japan
Sub Zero Furnace		1	Demtec	Japan
Others,..				

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.pro-visionsteel.com.vn				
	Office	Add	Lot No. 221/22 Amata Industrial Zone, Bien Hoa, Dong Nai Province				
		TEL	+84-251-393 6608	E-Mail	michael_wang@pro-visionsteel.com.vn		
	Factory	Add					
		TEL		E-Mail			
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Phung Viet Cuong		Position	Sale Manager	
		TEL	+84-91 534 1049		E-Mail	vietcuong@pro-visionsteel.com.vn	
		Name			Position		
		TEL			E-Mail		
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language
Over view	Establishment Year		Employee Number	50	Area of factory(m2)	3,940	
	Capital	USD 5,000,000	Turnover	USD 2,500,000	Capacity		
	Handling material				Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name				
Main Customer	Honda		Yamaha		Government		0%
	Canon lazer		other suppliers...		Capital	Vietnam	100%
Standard specification	ISO		DIN	JIS		5S	0%
						<input type="radio"/>	0%
Export	Export Country		Export Goods				
Import	Import Country		Import Goods				

Company Name	English	DAI LONG TRADING MANUFACTURING ELECTRIC WIRE AND CABLE CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH THƯƠNG MẠI SẢN XUẤT DÂY VÀ CÁP ĐIỆN DAI LONG
	Abbreviation	DAI LONG CO., LTD

Dai Long Trading Manufacturing Electric Wire and Cable company is a company specializing in producing electric wire and cable was established in 1990 with the former name is Dai Long Metallic Private Enterprise. In 2000, it was changed into Dai Long Trading Manufacturing Electric Wire and Cable company.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Bare conductor	5	Medium voltage cable
2	PVC insulated cable	6	MV Underground cable
3	XLPE insulated cable	7	
4	XLPE insulated, PVC sheath	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2	Electric/Electronics parts	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Drawing machine (copper, aluminium)		8		China, Italia, Taiwan
Stranding machine		20		Italia, Taiwan
Extruder		13		Finland, Germany
Test equipments		12		Taiwan, UK

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.dailongcable.com				
	Office	Add	D 17/26 Dinh Duc Thien Street, Binh Chanh Commune, Binh Chanh District, HCMC				
		TEL	+84-28-3760 5134	E-Mail	dailong@dailongcable.com		
	Factory	Add	Lot F1-F6, Cau Tram Industrial Zone, Long Trach commune, Can Duoc District, Long An Province, Vietnam.				
		TEL	+84- 909-799-613	E-Mail	ngthanhtuan82@gmail.com		
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Vo Minh Trung		Position	Sales Executive	
		TEL	+84-90 823 1079		E-Mail	dailong@dailongcable.com	
Name				Position			
	TEL			E-Mail			
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	1993	Employee Number	320	Area of factory(m2)	40,000	
	Capital	USD 5,688,000	Turnover	USD 53,300,000	Capacity	15 tons / year	
	Handling material				Operation rate	80%	
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan		Customer Name					
Main Customer	Southern Power Corp	30%	Central Power Corp	40%	Government	0%	
	Northern Power Corp	20%	HCM City Power Co.	10%		Private	Vietnam 100%
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	0%
							0%
Export	Export Country	Myanmar, Cambodia		Export Goods	Electric wire and cable		
Import	Import Country	Australia, China, Korea, Germany		Import Goods	Machines, materials		

Company Name	English	DAPHACO ELECTRIC CABLE CORPORATION
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN DAY CAP DIEN DAPHACO
	Abbreviation	DAPHACO

Established in 1999, one of leading companies in Vietnamese supporting industry specialises in made electric wire and cable with high quality and effective, competitive price.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Building wires	5	
2	Low voltage power cables	6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics parts	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Fine wire drawing machine		2	SAMP & NIEHOFF 16 Line	Italy ; German
Tubular stranding machine		1	DE ANGELI 6 + 12	German
Tubular stranding machine		1	SKET - SRN 1 + 6	German
Tubular stranding machine		1	BEMA 1 +6	German
Tubular stranding machine		1	CEECO 1 + 6	German
Fine wire drawing machine		1	SAMP MS 208	Italy
Rod drawing machine		1	NIEHOFF M355	German
Medium wire drawing machine		1	NIEHOFF MT200	German

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.daphaco.com			
	Office	Add	15/15 Phan Van Hon St , Tan Thoi Nhat Ward, Dist 12, Ho Chi Minh			
		TEL	+84-28-3719 1177		E-Mail	dapha@daphaco.com
	Factory	Add	Lot LE8, Road 3, Xuyen A IP, Duc Hoa Dist, Long An Province			
		TEL	+84-272-375 1893		E-Mail	
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Trung Tuyen		Position	Director
		TEL	+84-90 392 8881		E-Mail	trungtuyen@daphaco.com
		Name			Position	
		TEL			E-Mail	
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
Over view	Establishment Year	1999	Employee Number	250	Area of factory(m2)	17,000
	Capital		Turnover	USD 45,000,000	Capacity	3,000 T/year
	Handling material	XLPE, PVC, Cu...			Operation rate	80%
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan			Customer Name			
Main Customer	Sales agents nation-wide	0%		0%	Government	0%
		0%		0%	Private	Vietnam
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008	DIN	JIS		5S
					<input type="radio"/>	0%
Export	Export Country			Export Goods		
Import	Import Country			Import Goods		

Company Name	English	DAT HOA PLASTIC CO., LTD.
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH NHUA DAT HOA
	Abbreviation	

Dat Hoa Plastic Co., Ltd. is a manufacturing unit supplying uPVC pipes and fittings; HDPE pipes, plastic pipes, pipe networks, water PVC pipe load, aluminum plastic composite pipe, sewer HDPE bearing, for supply water, in addition to several inserted, the ceiling just brace, splint making curtains, plastic film, PVC shrink film...

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	UPVC pipes used for water	5	PP-R pipes, Green house film
2	High-grade fitting used for w	6	
3	Pipe of HDPE for sewerage	7	
4	HDPE pipes (blue line) water	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics parts	5	
2	Plastic molding	6	
3	Rubber molding	7	
4	Others	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Complete extrusion line for production of		1	Fraenkische Rohrwerke Gebr.	GERMANY
JZP-63-PE (PPR) Pipe Extrusion Line		1	Foshan Everlasting Enterprise	CHINA
The Plastics Model Machine JHPE 120		12	Ningbo Yinzhou Jinhong Trade	CHINA
The Plastics Model Machine JHPE 50		2	Ningbo Yinzhou Jinhong Trade	CHINA
The Plastics Model Machine JHPVC 11		1	Ningbo Yinzhou Jinhong Trade	CHINA
Injection Molding Machine HWE-160		1	Ningbo Yinzhou Jinhong Trade	CHINA
Injection Molding Machine HWE-238		1	Ningbo Yinzhou Jinhong Trade	CHINA
Injection Molding Machine HWE-308		1	Ningbo Yinzhou Jinhong Trade	CHINA

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.dathoa.com.vn			
	Office	Add	1158 Provincial road 10, Tan Tao Ward, BinhTan District, Ho Chi Minh City			
		TEL	+84-28-3750 5922		E-Mail	sale@dathoa.com.vn
	Factory	Add	Lot C-1-CN, NA4 St., My Phuoc II Industrial Park, Ben Cat Dist, Binh Duong Province			
		TEL	+84-650-355 6750		E-Mail	
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Hung Phuong		Position	Deputy Sales Manager
		TEL	+84-91 312 7821		E-Mail	hungphuong@dathoa.com.vn
		Name			Position	
		TEL			E-Mail	
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
Over view	Establishment Year	1993	Employee Number	616	Area of factory(m2)	6,000
	Capital	USD 6,717,421	Turnover	USD 33,333,334	Capacity	
	Handling material				Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers	TPC Vina, Bacell, Sabc			Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan		Customer Name		Paramount Bed Vietnam Ltd, Isseike Furniture VietNam Ltd		
Main Customer					Government	100%
					Private	0%
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008	DIN	JIS	5S	0%
						0%
Export	Export Country	USA, Australia		Export Goods	Concentric Vent, PVC pipe	
Import	Import Country	Saudi Arabi, China, Malaysia		Import Goods	Material, Fitting, machines	

Company Name	English	HOANG HUNG ELECTROMECHANIC CORPORATION
	Vietnamese	Công Ty CP Cơ Điện Hoàng Hưng
	Abbreviation	HHC

Founded in 1999, Hoang Hung E&M Corp not only the experience manufacturer in electrical accessories but also has become the most reliable supplier of steel structure, galvanized products as well as steel grating products in South of Vietnam.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Steel Structure	5	Radio & Television Tower
2	Civil Engineering & Constru	6	Steel Accessories
3	Electric Tower	7	Hot Dip Galvanizing
4	Telecom Tower	8	Steel Painting service

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics parts	5	
2	Assembly	6	
3	Painting	7	
4	Machining	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC Punching Marking, Cutting, Drilling	Angle, Plate, Beam	12	Finn, Autowel, Gookdo, etc	Japan, Korea, China, USA, VN
Hydraulic cutter, Punching, Bending	Plate, Shape, Beam, Shear	44		Japan, Vietnam, Korea, Taiwan
Drilling Machine	Plate, Angle, 3D, Beam, Hydraulic	25	Mitsubishi, etc	Vietnam, Japan, Taiwan
Steel Grating	CNC Grating	2		Korea
Shot Blasting	Surface Treatment	1	Hando	Korea
Welding machine	MIG, TIG, SAW	85		Japan, Korea, China, USA, VN
Milling and Planing		5		Japan
Hot Dip Galvanizing system	Zinc Galvanizing (ASTM A123)	3		Vietnam, Korea

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.hoanghungcorp.com					
	Office	Add	56/6 Highway 1A, Tan Thoi Nhat Ward, Dist 12, Ho Chi Minh city					
		TEL	+84-28-3719 0830		E-Mail	info@hoanghungcorp.com		
	Factory	Add	Street No. 8, Long Thanh IZ, Long Thanh, Dong Nai Province, Vietnam					
		TEL	+84-251-351 4581		E-Mail	info@hoanghungcorp.com		
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Hoang Duc Tien Hung		Position	Marketing Manager		
		TEL	+84-90 635 7930		E-Mail	tienhung@hoanghungcorp.com		
		Name	Mr. Cai Viet Hung		Position	Project & Market Development Executive		
		TEL	+84-93-709 3518		E-Mail	cvhung@hoanghungcorp.com		
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	1999	Employee Number	500	Area of factory(m2)	241,000		
	Capital	USD 5,300,000	Turnover	USD 25,200,000	Capacity	12000-15000 ton/year		
	Handling material	Structured Steel			Operation rate	70%		
	Material Suppliers	NIPPON, MARUBENI, POSCO, HUYNDAI, VINAONE..			Minimum Lot	negotiable		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name	Fuji, Asaba, NIC metal etc				
Main Customer	Viettel	20%	FUJI	5%	Capital	Government	0%	
	EVN	20%	Other	55%		Private	Vietnam	100%
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015	DIN	JIS		5S		0%
						<input type="radio"/>		0%
Export	Export Country	Japan, Korea, EU, SEA, Africa, etc			Export Goods	Fabricated Steel Structure		
Import	Import Country	Japan, Korea, China			Import Goods	Structured steel, Zinc, Equipment & Machineries		

Company Name	English	IC&T Co., Ltd
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH Thuong Mai - Xay Dung - Cong Nghiep Nhat Hoa
	Abbreviation	IC&T

IC &T, who have years experience of satisfying Japanese customers' demand, has been supplying the high quality for well-known companies come from Japan in electronic part and printing field.

We are looking for stable partners to establish a long - term-co-operation to achieve goals mutually as WIN-WIN business. Products: Ear Core, Wire harness, printing film

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Wire harness	5	
2	Printing film	6	
3	Floor types	7	
4	Carpet	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics parts	5	
2	Others	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Soldering machine		20	Tien Phat	Vietnam
Wire cutting and stripping machine		3	KODERA	Japan
Welding machine		3	AN CO	Vietnam
Gravure printing machine		1	Zonbon	China

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://nhathoa.com					
	Office	Add	45 A Huynh Tinh Cua St., Ward 8, Dist 3, Ho Chi Minh					
		TEL	+84-97 654 7777			E-Mail	bkhao@nhathoa.com	
	Factory	Add	6681/1A DT734B Tan An Zone, Tan Dong Hiep, Di An Town, Binh Duong Province					
		TEL	+84-97 654 7777			E-Mail	bkhao@nhathoa.com	
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Ha Manh Cuong			Position	Factory Manager	
		TEL	+84-91 867 4352			E-Mail	hmcuong@nhathoa.com	
		Name				Position		
		TEL				E-Mail		
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language	
Over view	Establishment Year	2008		Employee Number	200		Area of factory(m2)	4,500
	Capital	USD 15,000,000		Turnover	USD 3,000,000		Capacity	Wire: 100,000pcs/year
	Handling material	carton box, PE bag, tape, PVC film				Operation rate	80%	
	Material Suppliers	JST, Taiya, Viet Thai Plastic, etc..				Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name	Foster, ASTI, etc			
Main Customer	Foster	45%		Samsung			Government	0%
	ASTI	30%		Others	25%		Private	Vietnam
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S		
						<input type="radio"/>		0%
Export	Export Country	None			Export Goods	None		
Import	Import Country	None			Import Goods	None		

Company Name	English	NGOHAN JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN NGO HAN
	Abbreviation	NGOHAN JOINT STOCK COMPANY

Ngo Han is a leading magnet wire Manufacturer in Vietnam, our products range includes round bare copper wire; round enameled copper wire and aluminum wire; rectangular wrapped copper wire and aluminum wire. copper casting, copper enameling and rectangular copper/aluminum production lines.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Round magnet wire	5	
2	wrapped copper wire	6	
3	Busbar	7	
4	Wires cables	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics parts	5	
2	Plastic molding	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Copper casting			Rautomead	UK
Drawing			NIEHOFF	Germany
Extrusion			BWE	UK
Paper warping			Ridway	UK
Enameling			Sicme	Italy
Enameling			MAG	Austria
Enameling				
Enameling.				

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.ngohanwire.com & www.ngohanwire.vn					
	Office	Add	Km35, National Road 51, Phuoc Thai Village, Long Thanh Dist. Dong Nai Province, Viet Nam.					
		TEL	+84-251- 384 1578		E-Mail	contact@ngohanwire.com		
	Factory	Add	Km35, National Road 51, Phuoc Thai Village, Long Thanh Dist. Dong Nai Province, Viet Nam.					
		TEL	+84-251- 384 1578		E-Mail	contact@ngohanwire.com		
	Contact Person	Name	Mr.Nguyen Anh Tuan.			Position	Deputy CEO	
		TEL	+84-90 322 2180		E-Mail	tuanna@ngohanwire.com		
		Name				Position		
		TEL			E-Mail			
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	1997		Employee Number	250	Area of factory(m2)	35,000	
	Capital	USD 1,200,000		Turnover	USD 89,000	Capacity	Depending on products	
	Handling material	Copper cathode,			Operation rate	90%		
	Material Suppliers	Import from Australia			Minimum Lot	negotiable		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name	BONFIGLIOLI VN, ABB, DONGJIN VN, SIEMENS, ect...			
Main Customer	Bonfiglioli VN, ABB		50%	Dongjin VN	26%	Government		
	GE VN		12%	Siemens	12%	Private	Vietnam	
Standard specification	ISO	9001: 2015; SA 8000	DIN	JIS	5S			0%
			14001:2015				<input type="radio"/>	
Export	Export Country	Malaysia, Indonesia, Thai Lan			Export Goods		Round magnet wire, Busbar	
Import	Import Country	Australia			Import Goods	Copper Cathode		

Company Name	English	SAM CUONG MATERIAL ELECTRIC AND TELECOM CORPORATION
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN VẬT LIỆU ĐIỆN VÀ VIỄN THÔNG SAM CƯỜNG
	Abbreviation	SAMETEL

Established IN Nov, 2006. We are a professional manufacturer in Electricity (Composite plastic cabinet/box for low - voltage distribution, measurement, control,...), Telecom (Optical fiber cables and accessories) and Material for construction (Aluminium Ceiling and sun-louver)

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Optical fiber cable	5	Moulding for plastic app
2	ODF	6	Aluminium ceiling
3	Pigtail, patch cord	7	Aluminium sun-louver
4	Composite plastic cabinet	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Plastic molding	5	Others
2	Mould for plastic molding	6	
3	Press	7	
4	Electric/Electronics parts	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Compression moulding machine		3		Taiwan
Optical fiber sheathing lines		10		Taiwan/Vietnam
Press brakes		4		Japan
Bending machine		3		Japan
CNC		2		Japan
Productions lines for Aluminium ceiling		6		China

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://www.sametel.com.vn			
	Office	Add	135/16 Nguyen Huu Canh Str, Ward 22, Binh Thanh Dist, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam			
		TEL	+84-2835513731	E-Mail	khkd@sametel.com.vn	
	Factory	Add	No. 1 Road, Long Thanh IZ, Dong Nai Province, Vietnam			
		TEL	+84-2513514277	E-Mail		
	Contact Person	Name	Mr.Nguyen Thien Canh		Position	General Director
		TEL	+84-91 371 0678		E-Mail	canhnt@sametel.com.vn
Name				Position		
	TEL			E-Mail		
Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language	
Over view	Establishment Year	2006	Employee Number	190	Area of factory(m2)	13,000
	Capital	USD 2,000,000	Turnover	USD 15,000,000	Capacity	Depending on products
	Handling material	PE, PVC, ABS, Composite, fiber,...			Operation rate	80%
	Material Suppliers	Domestic suppliers and import			Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan		Customer Name				
Main Customer	VIETTEL	50%	VNPT	20%	Government	0%
	FPT	20%	EVN	10%		Vietnam
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008	DIN	JIS	Private	0%
				5S		0%
Export	Export Country	Cambodia, Laos, Myanmar,		Export Goods	Electricity cabinet/box, Optical fiber cable	
Import	Import Country	China, Thailand, Japan, USA, Korea		Import Goods	Materials(PE, PVC, ABS, Composite, fiber)	

Company Name	English	SAO KIM ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN ĐIỆN TỬ SAO KIM
	Abbreviation	SAO KIM ELECTRONICS CORP

Have more than 10 years of experience. We use high quality dedicated production equipments, advanced quality testers to produce high precision PCBs. With our quality management system ISO-9001 2008, our products are of international standard quality control.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Single layer PCB	5	
2	Double layer PCB	6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics parts	5	
2	Others	6	
3	Assembly	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC drilling		5	Takeuchi , Hitachi	Swiss- Germany
Automated plating line		2		Taiwan
PCB single sided production lines		1		Taiwan
PCB double sided production line		1		Taiwan
SMT assembly line		2	Samsung	Japan
Component Autoinsert machines		2		USA
AOI machines		2	Orbotec	Israel

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.saokim.vn						
	Office	Add	1 Floor, Arirang Building, 131 Tran Huy Lieu Str, Ward 8, Phu Nhuan District, HCMC, Vietnam.						
		TEL	+84-28-39974842		E-Mail	saokimpcb@saokim.vn			
	Factory	Add	Royal Industrial Park, New Hamlet 2, My Hanh Nam Commune, Duc Hoa District, Long An Province.						
		TEL	+84-28-3997 4842		E-Mail	saokimpcb@saokim.vn			
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Ho Anh Phong			Position	Director		
		TEL	+84-90 382 5454		E-Mail	hoanhphong@saokim.vn			
		Name				Position			
		TEL			E-Mail				
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year	2004		Employee Number	160		Area of factory(m2)	12,000	
	Capital	USD 1,350,000		Turnover	USD 3,000,000		Capacity		
	Handling material				Operation rate				
	Material Suppliers	Kingboard laminates, Nanya plastics					Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name		Maseco, Rang Dong, Omron vietnam etc				
Main Customer	Domestic	80%		HANEL		Government		0%	
	Oversea	20%		DENSHI		Capital	Vietnam	100%	
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS		5S	Private	0%
							<input type="radio"/>		0%
Export	Export Country	Japan, Korea, the USA			Export Goods	PCBs			
Import	Import Country	China, Singapore, Taiwan			Import Goods	Electronics materials			

Company Name	English	TAI TRUONG THANH LONG AN ELECTRIC CABLES JOINT-STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN CÁP ĐIỆN TÀI TRƯỜNG THÀNH LONG AN
	Abbreviation	TAI THUONG THANH LONG AN CABLES., LTD

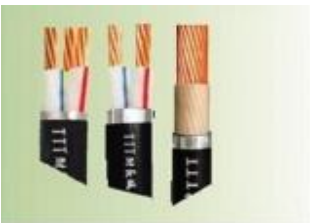
Tai Truong Thanh Long An is specialized in manufacturing and trading of assorted electric wires and cables for domestic and foreign. Ours motto being: "Prestige is assets , Quality for further development".

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Wires	5	
2	Cable	6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics parts	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Frame stranding Machine 61- Bobbin-6				China
Frame strading Machine 54 - Bobbin 50				China
17 D Interediale - Drawing Machine				China
13D Alummum Red Breakdown Machin				China
1+1+3 - 1250 Up Machine				China

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.tttcable.com					
	Office	Add	129 Tran Dai Nghia St., Tan Tao Ward, Binh Tan District, Ho Chi Minh City					
		TEL	+84-28-3865 2978			E-Mail	taitruongthanh@ttcable.com	
	Factory	Add	Hai Son Industrial park, Duc Hoa Dist, Long An province					
		TEL	+84-28-3865 2978			E-Mail	taitruongthanh@ttcable.com	
	Contact Person	Name	Mr Trần Bảo Quân			Position	Director General	
		TEL	+48-93 899 9160			E-Mail	baoquan@ttcable.com	
		Name						
		TEL						
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year			Employee Number	600		Area of factory(m2)	12,000
	Capital	USD 0		Turnover	USD 0		Capacity	N/A
	Handling material	copper, plastic					Operation rate	40%
	Material Suppliers	Domestic and Korean suppliers					Minimum Lot	N/A
Business experience with Japan		Customer Name						
Main Customer	Domestic	90%		0%		Government		0%
	Foreign market	10%		0%		Private	Vietnam	100%
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS		5S	0%
								0%
Export	Export Country	Laos, Cambodia			Export Goods	Wires, Cable		
Import	Import Country	Korea			Import Goods	material		

Company Name	English	THINH PHAT REAL ESTATE - CABLES JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN DIA OC - CAP DIEN THINH PHAT
	Abbreviation	THIPHA CABLE

Thinh Phat Real estate - Cables joint stock Company, one of long-standing manufacturing electric wire and cable in Ho Chi Minh City, was transformed on 20th June 1998 from a small manufacturing plant established in 1997 named Thinh Phat for electric wire and cables as product .

On beginning days of operating, Thinh Phat Co. has committed the following 4R mot

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Low voltage cable	5	Fire resistant & Flame retan
2	Medium voltage cable	6	Welding cable
3	High Voltage Cable	7	Photovoltaic cable; Bulding
4	Bare conductor	8	Cu/PVC/Nylon

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics parts	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Aluminium continuous casting machine		1		Italy
Copper upcasting machine		2		Scotland
Aluminium Drawing big core m/c		1		Germany
Aluminium Drawing big core m/c		2		Taiwan, Italy
Aluminium Drawing m/c		2		Taiwan
Copper Drawing big core m/c		1		Japan
Copper Drawing big core m/c		2		German, Italy
Copper Drawing medium core m/c		1		Germany,

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.thiphacable.com.vn			
	Office	Add	144A Ho Hoc Lam, An Lac ward, Binh Tan District, Ho Chi Minh City			
		TEL	+84-28-3875 3395	E-Mail	thinphat@thipha.com.vn	
	Factory	Add	Thinh Phat Industrial Park, Ben Luc, Long An Province			
		TEL	+84-272-363 9999	E-Mail	thinphat@thipha.com.vn	
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Van Hoang		Position	Sales Manager
		TEL	+84-93 740 9977		E-Mail	nvhoang@thipha.com.vn
		Name			Position	
		TEL			E-Mail	
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
Over view	Establishment Year	1998	Employee Number	700	Area of factory(m2)	160,000
	Capital		Turnover		Capacity	4200tons/month
	Handling material	Plastic, Aluminate,...			Operation rate	80%
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name	Kinden, Hitachi		
Main Customer	Construction General ...	90%	Power companies	50%	Government	0%
	Electrical Contractor		Electrical Distributor			Private
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008	DIN	JIS	5S	
						0%
Export	Export Country	Cambodia, Laos, Myanmar, Australia		Export Goods	Wire and cables	
Import	Import Country	China, Korea, Australia		Import Goods	Materials	

Company Name	English	TRANG AN V.E.M CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH Trang An V.E.M
	Abbreviation	VEM Co.,Ltd

Trang An V.E.M Co., Ltd based on Trang An facility which was founded in 1993 with the main industries: manufacturing and business - Decorative & electrical equipment. In the year 2002, converted to Trang An V.E.M Co., with the main industries: Manufacturing and Business decorative lamps and electrical equipment.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Led downlights	5	Led floodlights
2	Led ceiling lamps	6	Bulb and tube led
3	Lowbay and highbay	7	Wall lamps
4	Spotlight	8	Indoor and outdoor lamps.e

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics parts	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC		2	TOMINAGA-OKK MAXMILL	JAPAN TAIWAN
EDM		1		TAIWAN
Effect machine		4	AIDA	JAPAN
Injection molding machine		4	"FU CHUN SHIN, TEN YIN, LIEN	TAIWAN

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.tranganvem.com.vn				
	Office	Add	43-45 Dat Thanh St., Ward 6, Tan Binh District, Ho Chi Minh City				
		TEL	+84-28-3865 1516		E-Mail	thanh.gng@acumen.com.vn	
	Factory	Add	1105 Ta Quang buu, Dist 8, Ho Chi Minh City				
		TEL	+84-28 3891 9070		E-Mail	thanh.gng@acumen.com.vn	
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Giang Thanh		Position	Asst. General Director	
		TEL	+84-98 301 2030		E-Mail	thanh.gng@acumen.com.vn	
		Name			Position		
		TEL			E-Mail		
		Language	English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language	
Over view	Establishment Year	2002	Employee Number	100	Area of factory(m2)	2,000	
	Capital	USD 4,615,385	Turnover	USD 1,758,242	Capacity	30000*12	
	Handling material	Plastics; resin; aluminium; steel			Operation rate	90%	
	Material Suppliers	Domestic suppliers			Minimum Lot	500pcs	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name	Nichia Corporation, S-Tekt			
Main Customer	Nichia Corporation	5%	Domestic	90%	Government	0%	
	S-Tekt	1%				Vietnam	100%
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008	DIN	JIS	5S	Private	0%
							0%
Export	Export Country	Japan		Export Goods	Led downlights		
Import	Import Country	Japan		Import Goods	Led chips		

Company Name	English	TUAN AN LONG AN JSC
	Vietnamese	Công ty cổ phần Tuấn Ân Long An
	Abbreviation	

Establishment 1987, is a branche of Tuan An Group

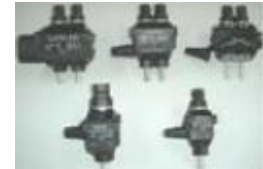
In top 5 companies have high quality for industrial electric equipments in Viet Nam

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	medium voltage electric	5	
2	Sun power	6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Press	5	Assembly
2	Plastic molding	6	Casting
3	Rubber molding	7	Electric/Electronics parts
4	Jig / tool	8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Plastic Injection				Taiwan, Thailand
Pressing machine				Germany, Taiwan
Press machine				Taiwan, China
Injection machine for silicone				Gemany
LSR machine				China
Casting machine				Gemany
CNC Milling machine				Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.tuanan.com						
	Office	Add	Hai Son IZ, Duc Hoa Dist, Long An Province						
		TEL	+84-272-376 3791			E-Mail	kinhdoanhla@tuanan.com		
	Factory	Add							
		TEL				E-Mail			
	Contact Person	Name				Position			
		TEL				E-Mail	kinhdoanhla@tuanan.com		
		Name				Position			
		TEL				E-Mail			
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year		1987		Employee Number		500	Area of factory(m2)	84,000
	Capital				Turnover		USD 18,000	Capacity	USD 3,600,000
	Handling material		PVC, PA, ABS, SMC, Silicone rubber, LSR silicone, metal...				Operation rate		100%
	Material Suppliers		China, Thailand, Japan, Germany, Italia, Korea				Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan			Customer Name						
Main Customer	Government		90%		Another : Domestic		10%		Government
									Private
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2017		DIN	JIS	5S			
Export	Export Country	Asia			Export Goods		Electric products		
Import	Import Country	China, Japan, Germany, France etc..			Import Goods		Materials		

Company Name	English	VIET LINH MANUFACTURING & TRADING ELECTRIC - ELECTRONICS COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	Cong ty TNHH SX & TM Co dien - Dien tu Viet Linh
	Abbreviation	V.L. CO., LTD

Established 1989, Factory space: 10,000m²

Our product: Grid-tie Solar Inverter, Solar Regulator, Backup generator, True sine wave Inverter, AC-DC Switching power & rectifier, DC-DC Converter, Frequency converter, Automatic charger

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Grid tie Solar Inverter	5	DC-DC converter
2	Solar regulator	6	AC-AD Switching
3	Backup generator	7	
4	True sine inveter	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics parts	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Computer	Dell	25		
Oscilloscope	Tektronix	8		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.ast-vn.com						
	Office	Add	83/24 Bach Dang st., Ward 2, Tan Binh District, Ho Chi Minh City						
		TEL	+84-28-3895 5408			E-Mail	vietlinh@ast-vn.com		
	Factory	Add	83/24 Bach Dang st., Ward 2, Tan Binh District, Ho Chi Minh City						
		TEL	+84-28-3895 5408			E-Mail	vietlinh@ast-vn.com		
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Luong Tan Trung			Position	Sales Manager		
		TEL	+84-91 361 5662			E-Mail	lttrung@ast-vn.com		
Name					Position				
	TEL				E-Mail				
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
	Establishment Year		1989		Employee Number		50	Area of factory(m ²)	10,000
	Capital		USD 450,000		Turnover		USD 1,000,000	Capacity	50-200
	Handling material		Electronic components or Goods				Operation rate		60%
Material Suppliers		Korea, Singapore, China, and domestic				Minimum Lot		1	
Business experience with Japan			Customer Name						
Main Customer	telecommunication medicine	60%	Companies in fields of		30%	Government		0%	
	Others	10%				Private	Vietnam	100%	
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS		5S		0%
								0%	
Export	Export Country	Cambodia			Export Goods		Inverter, Grid tie, backup generator		
Import	Import Country	Korea, Singapore, China			Import Goods		Splar panel		

Company Name	English	VIETNAM ELECTRIC CABLE CORPORATION
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN DAY CAP DIEN VIET NAM
	Abbreviation	CADIVI

CADIVI is a Jointstock Enterprise belong to Vietnam Electrical Equipment Joint Stock Corporation (GELEX). CADIVI specilizes in producing various kinds of electric wires and cables to supply in National Economy as well as daily consumption of electric power and for export. Products with CADIVI trade-mark have reached the high quality level. CADIVI has business relations with many Wire and Cable Manufactures, Trading and Economic Group in the world.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Building wire	5	Control cable
2	Low voltage power cables	6	Bare conductors
3	Flame retardant, fire resista	7	Service entrance cable
4	Medium voltage cable	8	Others...

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics parts	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CCV lines for the medium voltage cable		1	Troester	Germany
Upcasting copper rod		1	UPCAST	Finland
Continuos drawing and annealing mac			Henrich	Germany
Triple layer insulation line			Nextrom	Finland
Continuos casting copper rod productio			SCR	usa
Sicme vertical enamelling line	SVT 1000	1	Sicme	Italy
Pourtier 61 wires rigid frame strander		1	Pourtier	France

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.cadivi.vn					
	Office	Add	70-72 Nam Ky Khoi Nghia - District 1, Ho Chi Minh City					
		TEL	+84-28-3829 2971	E-Mail	cadivi@cadivi.vn			
	Factory	Add	Bien Hoa 1 Industrial Park, Dong Nai Province					
		TEL	+84-251-383 6200	E-Mail	cadivi@cadivi.vn			
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Ngo Toan Thang		Position	Specialist of Sales Dept.		
		TEL	+84-91 361 5671		E-Mail	thangnt@cadivi.vn		
		Name			Position			
		TEL			E-Mail	thangcadivi@yahoo.com		
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	1975	Employee Number	844	Area of factory(m2)	186,220		
	Capital	USD 12,880,143	Turnover	USD 254,163,408	Capacity	by goods		
	Handling material	copper, aluminum, plastic			Operation rate	100%		
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot	negotiable		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name	Taisei, Kajima, Nippon Steel, ...				
Main Customer	Companies (EVN)	10%	Electric constructions					
	The importers, investors ...		The system of Agents	80%	Capital	Government	0%	
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015	DIN	JIS	5S	Private	Vietnam	100%
			<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>			0%
			<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>			0%
Export	Export Country	USA, Cambodia, Myanmar...		Export Goods	Electric cables			
Import	Import Country	Japan, Korea		Import Goods	Materials (copper, aluminum)			

Company Name	English	VIETTRONICS BINH HOA JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CỔ PHẦN ĐIỆN TỬ BÌNH HÒA
	Abbreviation	VBH

Design, manufacture, production, assembly via consign, trading these components, products, devices in electric, electronic, informatic, telecommunication.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Choke coil	5	
2	Transformer	6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Assembly	5	
2	Electric/Electronics parts	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Winding machine	Semi auto	30	AX-1/SIBIG/PNS-110F2	JAPAN
Winding machine	Semi auto	10	WH720 WEYHWANG	TAIWAN
LCR Tester		20	HP/HIOKI 3520	JAPAN
HIPOT		10	KIKUSUI W/I AUTO TESTER	JAPAN
RATIO TESTER		5	3053 /IDX-450-40	JAPAN
NOISE TESTER		5	MK201	JAPAN

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://www.viettronics-binhhoa.com			
	Office	Add	204 No Trang Long St., Binh Thanh Dist, Ho Chi Minh City			
		TEL	+84-28-3843 2472	E-Mail	vbh@viettronics-binhhoa.com	
	Factory	Add	204 No Trang Long St., Binh Thanh Dist., Ho Chi Minh City. Vietnam			
		TEL	+84-28-3843 2472	E-Mail	vbh@viettronics-binhhoa.com	
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Do Doan Nam		Position	Planning & Logistics manager
		TEL	+84-93 894 1501		E-Mail	ddnam@viettronics-binhhoa.com
Name				Position		
	TEL			E-Mail		
	Language	English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language	
Over view	Establishment Year	1979	Employee Number	230	Area of factory(m2)	25,000
	Capital	USD 2,000,000	Turnover	USD 5,000,000	Capacity	650,000pcs/month
	Handling material				Operation rate	60%
	Material Suppliers	Transformer & Choke Coil			Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name	TOHO Zinc, TDK Lambda, etc		
Main Customer	TOHO Zinc	50%	Others	30%	Government	51%
	Nexus Electronics				Private	Vietnam
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015	DIN	JIS	5S	0%
			<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	0%
Export	Export Country	Japan, China, Asean ...		Export Goods	Transformer & Choke Coil	
Import	Import Country	Japan, China, Asean		Import Goods	Materials(Copper wire, Ferrite Core, Phenolic Bobb	

Company Name	English	VISIN HEATER COMPANY LIMITED
	Vietnamese	Cong Ty TNHH TM-SX Dien Tro Dot Nong Viet Sinh
	Abbreviation	VISIN CO., LTD

Viet Sinh are very pleased to introduce the product to customers. Heating resistors for industrial and consumer products with a variety of sizes, styles and genres, catering to the manufacturing industry such as Plastics, Packaging Plastics, Rubber, Paper, Paper Packaging, Shoes, Clothing, Wire & Cable, Food, Pharmaceutical, Food Processing Seafood, frozen, Furniture Manufacturing, Ceramic, Manufacturing Engineering, Metal plating, Hotels, Restaurants, ...

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Aluminum casting resistors	5	two dry head resistor
2	Boiler resistance	6	Radiator insulation
3	Copper casting resistoer	7	
4	Square head resistor	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Electric/Electronics parts	5	
2	Others	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
FUTAL				việt nam
IHI PIPE BENDER				
RDLASER				
RDLASER				
TOYOKI				
MARU				

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://dientrovietsinh.com			
	Office	Add	Lot No. 24, Street No. 7, Tan Tao Industrial Park, Tan Tao A Ward, Binh Tan District, Ho Chi Minh City			
		TEL	+84-28- 3754 718	E-Mail	dientrovietsinh@gmail.com	
	Factory	Add				
		TEL		E-Mail		
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Dinh Tri		Position	Representative Director
		TEL	+84-90 371 1189		E-Mail	dientrovietsinh@gmail.com
		Name			Position	
		TEL			E-Mail	
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
Over view	Establishment Year		Employee Number	99	Area of factory(m2)	2,500
	Capital	USD 800,000	Turnover	USD 2,000,000	Capacity	
	Handling material				Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name			
Main Customer	Unilever Vietnam		Furukawa		Government	0%
	Procter and Gamble		Acecook Binh Duong		Private	Vietnam
Standard specification	ISO	DIN		JIS		5S
					<input type="radio"/>	
Export	Export Country		Export Goods			
Import	Import Country		Import Goods			

Company Name	English	KIENTAOMACHINE CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	Công Ty TNHH Sản Xuất Cơ Khí Thương Mại Dịch Vụ Kiến Tạo
	Abbreviation	KIENTAOMACHINE

Kien Tao Mechanical Manufacture Trading Service was established in May 2005, formerly operating since 2000 in the field of equipment manufacture, assembly line and factory in food technologist. we have been making auxiliary equipment, equipment for production, installation, renovation and relocation on 30 processing lines of instant noodle, rice noodles, noodle soup, and clear noodle, food processing for large factories of the leading food companies in Vietnam in all three regions of the country.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Set up Noodle, Pho Factory	5	Fishbone conveyor
2	Install food factory	6	Install 20T coal boiler
3	Soybean milk machine	7	Steam cabinets for chains
4	Packaging machines	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Assembly	5	
2	Machining	6	
3	Others	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Cutting machine tole 3.2m	QC12Y-6X3200		Shearing Machine Tool.,ltd	China
Press break tole 3.2m	WA67Y-160/3200		ACL Lifen Machine tool.,ltd	China
Punching machine	AC1-11N		AMADA	Japan
CNC machine	CKA6150 CNC		Dalian Machine Tool Group	China

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://www.kientaomachine.vn			
	Office	Add	Lot No. I-9A, CNI Group, Road No. 13, Tan Binh Industrial Zone, Son Ky Ward, Tan Phu Dist., Ho Chi Minh			
		TEL	+84-28-5435 6049		E-Mail	info@kientaomachine.vn
	Factory	Add	Lot No. I-9A, CNI Group, Road No. 13, Tan Binh Industrial Zone, Son Ky Ward, Tan Phu Dist., Ho Chi Minh			
		TEL	+84-28-5435 6049		E-Mail	info@kientaomachine.vn
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Võ Minh Quốc Việt		Position	President
		TEL	+84-93 800 2419		E-Mail	vmqviet0106@gmail.com
		Name			Position	
		TEL			E-Mail	
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
Over view	Establishment Year	2005		Employee Number	80	
	Capital			Turnover	USD 2,500,000	
	Handling material	Steel, Inox.		Capacity	1,500	
	Material Suppliers			Operation rate		
Business experience with Japan		Customer Name				
Main Customer					Government	
					Private	
Standard specification	ISO			DIN	JIS	
				5S		
Export Import	Export Country			Export Goods		
	Import Country			Import Goods		

Company Name	English	LILAMA 18 JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	Cong ty co phan Lilama 18
	Abbreviation	Lilama 18 JSC

Established in 1977, one of the most powerful members of Lilama Corp. specialises in construction of industrial works, fabrication, installation and erection of loading/unloading equipment, pressure equipment, mechanical equipment, electrical equipment, non-standard steel structure; oil and gas drilling rigs, mining equipment

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	pressure equipment types	5	
2	non-standard metal fittings	6	
3	penstock types	7	
4	types of steel structure	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Assembly	5	
2	Machining	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Truck crane Maz KC 3571				Russia
Crawling crane RDK 280				Germany
Tadano TG-300 E				Japan
Gangtry				Germany
Overhead crane				Russia
Forklift Mitsubishi 3V25A30				Japan
Manual lifting device				Japan
Forklift Fenwik DBPJ 405-111				France

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.lilama18.com.vn			
	Office	Add	9-19 Ho Tung Mau, District 1, Ho Chi Minh City			
		TEL	+84-28-3829 8490		E-Mail	info@lilama18.com.vn
	Factory	Add	An Dien Commune, Ben Cat District, Binh Duong Province			
		TEL			E-Mail	khacthanh.pvt@lilama18.com.vn
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Tran Sy Quynh		Position	General Director
		TEL	+84-913 919694		E-Mail	syquynh.ktkt@lilama18.com.vn
		Name	Mr. Nguyen Duy Loi		Position	Manager of Business and Technical Depart
		TEL			E-Mail	nguyenduyloi@lilama18.com.vn
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
Over view	Establishment Year	1977		Employee Number	3,436	
	Capital	USD 4,375,000		Turnover	USD 75,000,000	
	Handling material			Capacity	2,500 tons/month	
	Material Suppliers			Operation rate	75%	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name		Toshiba, Marubeni, Sumitomo	
Main Customer	Lilama Corp.	60%		John Zink Hamworthy	10%	
	Petro Vietnam	12%		Vietsopetro	8%	
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	
				5S		
Export Import	Export Country	USA, SEA, Africa, Midle East			Export Goods	Flare Risers; Vru's Skid
	Import Country	Korea, Japan, Russia, EU, USA			Import Goods	
Capital	Government				51%	
	Private		Vietnam		49%	
				0%		
				0%		

Company Name	English	VIET NHAT,PTE
	Vietnamese	DOANH NGHIEP TU NHAN VIET NHAT
	Abbreviation	VIET NHAT,PTE

Established in 2000, one of leading companies in Vietnamese supporting industry specialises in Production Wirehanress for automotive, Motorcycle, Home appliances, Product by Stainless, Arcylic with high quality and effective, competitive price.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Wire harness	5	
2	Stainless	6	
3	Acrylic	7	
4	Jig/Tool	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Jig / tool	5	
2	Assembly	6	
3	Others	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Auto Crimping	TRD510	20	Shinmaywa	Japan
Auto Crimping	TRD301	5	Shinmaywa	Japan
Casting cut	KAPPA 330	2	Komax	Vietnam
Casting cut	MS9480	1	Schleuniger	Switzerland
Manual crimping	CM3000	35	AMP-JAM	Japan
Harness Tester	HR-1024/HR-2048	40	Harnics	Korea

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		vietnhacorp.com.vn					
	Office	Add	193 An Duong Vuong, Ward 8, District 5, Ho chi Minh city, Viet Nam					
		TEL	+84-28-3855 6547	E-Mail	lamtran@vietnhacorp.com.vn			
	Factory	Add	10/8 Dong An Quarter, Binh Hoa Ward, Thuan An Town, Binh Duong Province, Viet Nam					
		TEL	+84-274-758 261	E-Mail	bichdung@vietnhacorp.com.vn			
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Tran Phuoc Lam		Position	Director		
		TEL	+84-274-758 261		E-Mail	lamtran@vietnhacorp.com.vn		
		Name			Position			
		TEL			E-Mail			
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language	
Over view	Establishment Year	2000		Employee Number	2,000		Area of factory(m2)	40,800
	Capital	USD 267,000		Turnover	USD 4,000,000		Capacity	500.000/month
	Handling material	Wire, terminal, housing				Operation rate	80%	
	Material Suppliers	China,Korea, Japan				Minimum Lot	negotiable	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name	Fujikura			
Main Customer	Fujikura	80%		Others	10%		Government	0%
	Honda Viet Nam	10%					Private	Vietnam 10%
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN	JIS	5S	Japan	90%
						<input type="radio"/>		0%
Export	Export Country	Japan			Export Goods	Wire Harness- Arcylic-Stainless		
Import	Import Country	Japan,Korea,China			Import Goods	Materials(Wire, terminal, housing...)		

Company Name	English	AN VIET PHAT PACKAGING CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH BAO BÌ AN VIỆT PHÁT
	Abbreviation	AVP PACKAGING

Established in 2012, a packaging solution company. Specializing in supplying Japanese customers in the fields of cosmetics, electronics, precision engineering, plastic injection with Automatic machine, cleaning room follow japanese company style

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Vacuum Forming Tray	5	Carton products
2	PE Foam	6	Danpla Box
3	EVA Foam	7	
4	PU Foam	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Vacuum Forming Machine	Automatic	4	AVP machenic	Vietnam
hydraulic press machine	Semi Automatic	8	Jinhui	Taiwan
Verticle Cutting machine	Semi Automatic	2	Vietthanh	Vietnam
Sealing Bag Making machine	Automatic	1	AVP machenic	Vietnam
Blister Folding machine	Semi Automatic	1	Kingwell	China

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://avpack.com.vn/			
	Office	Add	60/3B, Bui Huu Nghia Street, Binh Hoa Hamlet, Hoa An Ward, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai, Vietnam			
		TEL	+ 84-93 749 2898		E-Mail	the.tran@avpack.com.vn
	Factory	Add	60/3B, Bui Huu Nghia Street, Binh Hoa Hamlet, Hoa An Ward, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai, Vietnam			
		TEL			E-Mail	info@avpack.com.vn
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Tran Van The		Position	Director
		TEL	+84-93 749 2898		E-Mail	the.tran@avpack.com.vn
		Name	Ms. Tran Thi Suu		Position	Sales Excutive
		TEL	+84-91 613 8008		E-Mail	info@avpack.com.vn
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
Over view	Establishment Year		Employee Number		Area of factory(m2)	
	Capital		Turnover		Capacity	
	Handling material				Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan			Customer Name			
Main Customer	Sheseido's Vender		30%	samsung's vender	25%	
	Toyota's Vender		25%	Others	30%	
Standard specification	ISO	9001-2015		DIN	JIS	
				<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
Export Import	Export Country	Japan		Export Goods	Plastic Tray	
	Import Country	China, taiwan		Import Goods	Soflon Foam, Machine,	

Main Category:

Others

Location:

Ho Chi Minh

Company Name	English	ASIA DRAGON CORD & TWINE CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH DÂY SỢI RỒNG Á CHÂU
	Abbreviation	ADC

Asia Dragon Cord & Twine is the first and leading Company in Viet Nam established in 2006 who manufactures and supplies all kinds of Yarn, Twine, and Rope made from Polymer for Marine, Shipping, Aquaculture, Agriculture, Packaging, Decoration, Household, toy uses.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Polypropylene twine	5	Pull
2	Polypropylene rope	6	PP twine
3	Polyethylene rope	7	
4	Nylon Rope	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Tape extrusion machine	Starlinger	5		Austria, Korea, Taiwan
Twisting machine		5		Taiwan, Korea
Winding machine	Roblon	10		Taiwan, Dnemark
Rope making machine	Roblon, Sima	5		Denmark, Utah

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://asiadragoncordage.com					
	Office	Add	Lot 9C No.8 Road, Tan Tao Industrial Zone, Tan Tao A Ward, Binh Tan District, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam					
		TEL	+84-28-3754 3239			E-Mail	info@asiadragon.com.vn	
	Factory	Add	Lot 9C No.8 Road, Tan Tao Industrial Zone, Tan Tao A Ward, Binh Tan District, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam					
		TEL				E-Mail	info@asiadragon.com.vn	
	Contact Person	Name	Phong Nguyen			Position	International Sales Manager	
		TEL	+84-28-7304 8080			E-Mail	phong.nguyen@asiadragon.com.vn	
		Name				Position		
		TEL				E-Mail		
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	2006		Employee Number	192		Area of factory(m2)	10,000
	Capital	USD 2,000,000		Turnover	USD 10,000,000		Capacity	1000 tons/month
	Handling material	PET, PP, PE, Nylon			Operation rate	80%		
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot			
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name					
Main Customer	USA	30%		Australia	30%		Government	0%
	Canada	30%		Others	10%		Private	Vietnam
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S		
Export	Export Country	USA,Canada,Australia,Others			Export Goods			
Import	Import Country				Import Goods			

Company Name	English	BARIA RUBBER JOINT-STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN CAO SU BA RIA
	Abbreviation	BARUCO

BARUCO is a member of VN Rubber Group, was found under the approval No. 362/TCCB-QD dated 11/06/1994 issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Food Industry, based on the separation of 3 State farms Xa Bang, Binh Ba, Cu Bi, located in Chau Duc District, Ba Ria - Vung Tau Province.

The company specializes in planting, exploiting, processing and trading natural rubber, carrying out capital construction project. From

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	SVR CV 50	5	SVR 10
2	SVR CV 60	6	
3	SVR 3L	7	
4	SVR 5	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
SVR3L Preliminary Line		2		
SVR10 Preliminary Line		1		
Products Testing System, Test Laborat		1		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://www.baruco.com.vn			
	Office	Add	56th National Road, Binh Ba Village, Chau Duc District, Ba Ria - Vung Tau Province			
		TEL	+84-254-388 1964	E-Mail	vanphong@baruco.com.vn	
	Factory	Add	Quang Thanh Village, Chau Duc District, Ba Ria - Vung Tau Province			
		TEL	+84-254-388 5491	E-Mail		
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Nguyen Trong Canh		Position	General Director
		TEL	+84-913 840385		E-Mail	canhkh@baruco.com.vn
Name				Position		
	TEL			E-Mail		
Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
	Establishment Year	1994	Employee Number	1,565	Area of factory(m2)	3,000
	Capital	USD 15,000,000	Turnover	USD 50,000,000	Capacity	
	Handling material				Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name			
Main Customer	Malaysia		Singapore		Government	100%
	Japan		China		Private	0%
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015	DIN	JIS	5S	0%
						0%
Export	Export Country	Maysia, Singapore, Japan, China		Export Goods		
Import	Import Country			Import Goods		

Main Category:

Others

Location:

Dong Nai

Company Name	English	BIEN HOA PACKAGING JSC .
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN BAO BI BIEN HOA
	Abbreviation	SOVI

Founded in 1968. Bien hoa Packaging factory is the first factory manufacturing packaging in south of Vietnam with technology and machinery from Japan .

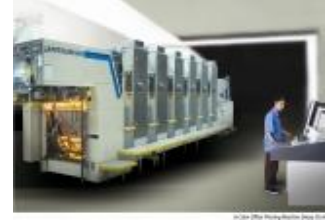
Since 2003 it changed to joint stock companies with name Bien Hoa Packaging JSC. In 2008 the company officially listened on stock exchanges.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Offset box	5	
2	Carton Box	6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CORRUGATED		2	Hsienh Shu, Agnaty	TAIWAN, ITALY
FLEXO PRINTING		3	Martin, Sunrise, Wisdom	France, Taiwan
OFFSET PRINTING		3	Komory, Mitsubishi, Heidelberg	Japan, Germany
AUTO FOLDER - GLUER		1		Japan
AUTO PLATER DIE CUT		1	Bobst	Switzerland
AUTO STICHING		1	Gooswill	Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.sovi.com.vn			
	Office	Add	7 th Road - Bien hoa 1 Industrial zone , Bien Hoa, Dong nai Province			
		TEL	+84-251-383 6121		E-Mail	sovi@sovi.com.vn
	Factory	Add				
		TEL			E-Mail	
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Dang Ngoc Diep		Position	Sales Manager
		TEL	+84-91 361 2620		E-Mail	diepdn@sovi.com.vn
		Name			Position	
		TEL			E-Mail	
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
Over view	Establishment Year	1968	Employee Number	700	Area of factory(m2)	115,000
	Capital	USD 5,000,000	Turnover	USD 61,000,000	Capacity	
	Handling material				Operation rate	0%
	Material Suppliers				Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan			Customer Name			
Main Customer	UNILERVER VIETNAM	0%	COCACOLA VIETNAM	0%	Government	100%
	NESTLE	0%	PEPSI VIETNAM	0%		Private
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015	DIN	JIS	5S	
					<input type="radio"/>	0%
Export	Export Country			Export Goods		
Import	Import Country			Import Goods		

Company Name	English	DAI A THANH CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH MTV ĐẠI Á THÀNH
	Abbreviation	DAT

Established in 2009,with a team of experienced engineers, skilled workers, effective management processes to reduce costs, increase competitiveness the wire harness product on the market, our company has been accompanied well-known companies in the world, specializing in the production of electrical appliances such as washing machines,refrigerators, cookers, freezers, fans, motorcycle,...etc.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Wash M/C wiring ass'y	5	Cooker wiring ass'y
2	Refrigerator wiring ass'y	6	(Wire harness)
3	Freezerfridge wiring ass'y	7	
4	Motorcycle wiring ass'y	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Gamma 253 Fully auto crimping M/C		4	KOMAX	Switzerland
Semi-automatic crimping machine		8	TYCO	Japan
Cutting machine		2		China

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.daiathanh.com			
	Office	Add	1st floor,C33 Residential quarter 2, Long Binh ward, Bien Hoa City, Dong Nai Province - Vietnam			
		TEL	+84-98 768 4466	E-Mail	lt_minh@daiathanh.com	
	Factory	Add	No 11, Tan Cang, Phuoc Tan, Bien Hoa city Dong Nai Province - Vietnam			
		TEL	+84-987684466	E-Mail	lt_minh@daiathanh.com	
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Le Tri Minh		Position	
		TEL	+84-91 810 6362		E-Mail	lt_minh@daiathanh.com
		Name			Position	
		TEL			E-Mail	
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
Over view	Establishment Year	2009	Employee Number	140	Area of factory(m2)	4,000
	Capital		Turnover	USD 2,575,107	Capacity	3millions circuits/month
	Handling material	JST; AMP; MOLEX;...			Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers	TOWA DENKI; HK DEHONG; INDELLY; WONDERFUL;...			Minimum Lot	negotiable
Business experience with Japan		Customer Name				
Main Customer	AQUA	49%	SANAKY; VIET NHAT		27%	Government
	SELIM;SOWELL	21%	OTHERS		3%	
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008	DIN	JIS	5S	Private
Export	Export Country	CHINA		Export Goods	Wire harness for the play game device	
Import	Import Country	TAIWAN; HONG KONG; JAPAN		Import Goods	JST; AMP; MOLEX	

Company Name	English	DUDACO LTD.
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH NHUA DUC DAT
	Abbreviation	DUDACO

Established in 1990, Dudaco has now become the leading manufacturer of plastic sprayer in the country. Dudaco sprayers are ideally suited to handle plant-caring, gardening, pest control, and other applications such as environmental treatment, domestic fowls husbandry, etc.. We've found success with our commitment to high quality and fast adaptation to meet with customer's demand.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	hand sprayer 1-2 lit	5	Batery Sprayer
2	portable sprayer 4-6-8 lit	6	Sprayer spare parts
3	knapsack sprayer 16-18lit	7	
4	watering can 4 lit	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Blow moulding		5		
Injection		15		

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.vietnamsprayer.com						
	Office	Add	40-42 Road 3, Tan Tao Industrial Park, Ho Chi Minh City						
		TEL	+84-28-3750 5815			E-Mail	dudacovietnam@yahoo.com		
	Factory	Add							
		TEL				E-Mail			
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Danny Tran			Position	Production Manager		
		TEL	+84-93 306 9696			E-Mail	dat.tran@dudaco.com		
		Name	Mrs. Tracy Tran			Position	Sales Manager		
		TEL	+84-90 387 4874			E-Mail	trang.tran@Dudaco.com		
	Over view	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
Establishment Year		1990		Employee Number		140			
Capital		Turnover		USD 3,000,000		Area of factory(m2)	4,000		
Handling material		Material Suppliers		Operation rate		Minimum Lot	negotiable		
Business experience with Japan			<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name				
Main Customer	Local		80%		Capital	Government		0%	
	Export		20%			Private		Vietnam	100%
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2000		DIN		JIS	5S	0%	
								0%	
Export	Export Country		Thailand, Malaysia, Myanmar, Cuba, El		Export Goods		plastic sprayer and watering can		
Import	Import Country		Arab Saudi, Thailand, Singapore		Import Goods		Materials(PP,PE)		

Main Category:

Others

Location:

Ho Chi Minh

Company Name	English	Eurorack Mechanical JSC.
	Vietnamese	Công Ty Cổ Phần Cơ Khí Eurorack
	Abbreviation	

Eurorack Mechanical Joint Stock Company is a leading company in the field of manufacturing shelves in Vietnam. We are a mechanical company specializing in providing storage solutions in the warehouse, including heavy load such as selective, drive in, double deep, VNA ..., lightweight shelves : V-racks, V-racks, display shelves, industrial flooring, etc.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Selective Rack	5	V Rack
2	Drive in Rack	6	Pallet Steel
3	Double deep Rack	7	Industrial Mezzanine
4	Medium Rack	8	Mechanical products Barrier

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Press Machine		11	Amada, Aida, Komatsu	Japan
CO2 Welding Machine		12		Taiwan
Hydraulic Shock Machine		5	Amada, Komatsu	Japan
Robot Welding Machine		4		Korea
OMEGA Foot Roller		2		Taiwan
Rolled beam machine		2		Taiwan
Water Pressure Machine		1		Taiwan
Other Machines				

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		http://eurorack.vn			
	Office	Add	5/3 Doan Thi Diem St, Ward 1, Phu Nhuan District, HCM City			
		TEL	+84-28-3995 8342		E-Mail	info@eurorack.vn
	Factory	Add	23/4A Le Van Khuong, Quarter 7, Hiep Thanh Ward, District 12, Ho Chi Minh City			
		TEL			E-Mail	
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Hà Văn Bình		Position	General Manager
		TEL	+84-93 852 0379		E-Mail	havanbinh@eurorack.vn
		Name	Ms. Huong		Position	Chief of accountant
		TEL	+84-90 315 8919		E-Mail	phmhuong@gmail.com
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language
Over view	Establishment Year	2010		Employee Number	100	
	Capital	USD 860,000		Turnover	USD 1,800,000	
	Handling material	Steel, Powder Coating, Gas, Chemicals for surface treatment,			Capacity	2,800
	Material Suppliers	POSCO steel, Hyundai steel			Operation rate	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name			
Main Customer	SMC Manufacturing	30%	NCL, Mtex, YKK VN		69%	
	Koikeya Co., Ltd	1%				
Standard specification	ISO	DIN		JIS	5S	
				<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	
Export	Export Country	Japan, Korean		Export Goods	Shelving storage, iron pallet	
Import	Import Country	Japan, Korean, Taiwan		Import Goods	Steel, Machines	

Main Category:

Others

Location:

Ho Chi Minh

Company Name	English	HAI HA MECHANICAL MANUFACTURING AND TRADING CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY TNHH SẢN XUẤT CƠ KHÍ VÀ THƯƠNG MẠI HẢI HÀ
	Abbreviation	HAIHA CORP

Established since 1970s, we support industry as an OEM in mechanical manufacturing dealing with CNC lathe, CNC milling ,CNC bending, pressing, deep drawing,robot MIG/TIG/Spot welding and 2 painting lines (Powder coating and primer spraying). Further more, we have ability to design and make molds, fixtures inhouse.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Motorcycle parts	5	
2	Bicycle parts	6	
3	High-efficiency industrial m	7	
4	Furniture appliances	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Assembly	5	
2	Sheet metal	6	
3	Others	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Stamping, Pressing, Hydraulic Stamping	Aida, Komastu, Kotaki	60	Aida, Komastu, Kotaki	Japan / Taiwan
Robot Welding Machine	Motoman, ABB, OTC	12	Motoman, ABB, OTC	Japan, Swiss
MIG/TIG/MAG Welding Machine	OTC	35	OTC	Japan
CNC: Bending, Milling, Turning Machine	Fujita, Kitagawa, Okuma & others	66	Fujita, Kitagawa, Okuma & others	Japan, America
CNC Wire-cutting Machine	Makino, Youyang	6	Makino, Youyang	Japan, China
Powder coating line	Golden line	2	Golden line	Vietnam
Spray painting line	Golden line	1	Golden line	Vietnam
CMM, Hardness tester, Universal tester	Mitutoyo, Chu yn	1	Mitutoyo, Chu yn	Japan/Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.haiha.com						
	Office	Add	2721/3B, An Phu Dong Ward, District 12, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam						
		TEL	+84-28-3719 5271			E-Mail	info@haiha.com		
	Factory	Add	2721/3B, An Phu Dong Ward, District 12, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam						
		TEL	+84-28-3719 5271			E-Mail	info@haiha.com		
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Bui Manh Hop			Position	CEO		
		TEL	+84-91-391 2701			E-Mail	manhhop@haiha.com		
		Name	Ms. Duong Thu Huong			Position	Sales Manager		
		TEL	+84-94 831 3186			E-Mail	huong.duongthu@haiha.com		
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	<input type="radio"/>	Other Language	Chinese	
Over view	Establishment Year	1907		Employee Number	180		Area of factory(m2)	9,000	
	Capital	USD 240,000		Turnover	USD 10,000,000		Capacity	100,000/month	
	Handling material	SPFH590; SAPH440; SPCE; SPCC; SUS304; STKM 13C; ST				Operation rate	70%		
	Material Suppliers	POSCO, CSMV				Minimum Lot	negotiable		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name	Suzuki, Kotobuki Sea, Toshiba...				
Main Customer	Suzuki	15%		Kotobuki	20%		Government	0%	
	Toshiba	35%		Others	30%			Taiwan	0%
Standard specification	ISO	IATF16949:2016		DIN	JIS	5S	Private	Vietnam	100%
		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>			0%
Export	Export Country	Japan, Korea, Europe			Export Goods	Motorcycle parts; Bicycle parts; Furniture appliance			
Import	Import Country	Taiwan, Japan, Thailand			Import Goods	Materials (SPFH590, SCM440...)			

Company Name	English	HUU LIEN ASIA CORPORATION
	Vietnamese	CONG TY CO PHAN HUU LIEN A CHAU
	Abbreviation	HLAC

In 1978, Huu Lien started its sole business as manufacturing bicycle spoke. In 1980, Huu Lien expanded business and changed name to Huu Lien Co-operative and diversified its product range to bike, motorbike chain and conveyor belt. The year 1992 was remarked by the establishment of Huu Lien Private Company. Huu Lien Asia Joint Stock Company was established in 2001. Huu Lien again expanded into the fields of making steel and stainless steel tubes for construction and internal-external decoration. Huu Lien remarked its

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Steel pipe	5	
2	Steel Tube	6	
3	Stainless steel pipe	7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Steel tube mill machine YC-50		7	Yang Chen Steel Machinery	Taiwan
Steel tube mill machine YC-70		3	Yang Chen Steel Machinery	Taiwan
Steel tube mill machine GP-25		3	Baoding Redstar Hi-Frequency	China
Steel tube mill machine GP-50		3	Baoding Redstar Hi-Frequency	China
Stainless steel tube mill machine YC-30		2	Yang Chen Steel Machinery	Taiwan
Stainless steel tube mill machine YC-40		7	Yang Chen Steel Machinery	Taiwan
Stainless steel tube mill machine YC-50		6	Yang Chen Steel Machinery	Taiwan
Stainless steel tube mill machine YC-70		3	Yang Chen Steel Machinery	Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.huulienasia.com.vn					
	Office	Add	KE A2/7 Tran Dai Nghia St., Tan Tao A Ward, Binh Tan District Ho Chi Minh City					
		TEL	+84-28-3877 0062		E-Mail	nghiep.tran@huulienasia.com		
	Factory	Add						
		TEL			E-Mail			
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Nguyen Thi Ngoc Huong			Position	Import-Export Dept.	
		TEL	+84-90 956 6255			E-Mail	huong.nguyen@huulienasia.com	
		Name						
		TEL						
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year		Employee Number		649		Area of factory(m2)	
	Capital		Turnover		USD 134,000,000		Capacity	
	Handling material							Operation rate
	Material Suppliers							Minimum Lot
Business experience with Japan			Customer Name					
Main Customer	Scancom Ltd		0%		JLG Ltd		0%	
	Thanh Phu Ltd		0%		Ngu Hiep Ltd		0%	
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2000		DIN	JIS	5S	Private	0%
								0%
Export	Export Country					Export Goods		
Import	Import Country					Import Goods		

Company Name	English	NACOL INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH SX TM DV NAM CUONG
	Abbreviation	NACOL

Established in 1997, NACOL is a young rubber gloves manufacturer in Vietnam, our major products are rubber gloves and natural rubber latex HA type. We are member of Vietnam Rubber Association and awarded for outstanding export activities. Our quality management system conforms to ISO 9001 : 2015

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Household Rubber gloves	5	Flexible industrial Hoses
2	Industrial Rubber Glove	6	Others
3	DRC HA	7	
4	Medical Gloves	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Rubber Gloves Dipping lines	machinery	5	Nacol (self making)	
Latex Separator	machinery	8	Westfalia	
Ceramic formers	tools			

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.nacol.com.vn						
	Office	Add	No.33 Street 18, Hiep Binh Chanh Ward, Thu Duc District, Ho Chi Minh City						
		TEL	+84-28-3726 8227			E-Mail	info@nacol.com.vn		
	Factory	Add	219/2, 1B Hamlet, An Phu ward, Thuan An town, Binh Duong Province						
		TEL	+84-272-650 715			E-Mail	nacol@nacol.com.vn		
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Le Thi Gia Kinh			Position	Deputy General Manager		
		TEL	+84-28-3726 8227			E-Mail	nacol@nacol.com.vn		
		Name				Position			
		TEL				E-Mail			
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year	1997		Employee Number	300		Area of factory(m2)	10,000	
	Capital	USD 3,600,000		Turnover	USD 8,000,000		Capacity	20.000.000 products	
	Handling material	Natural rubber			Operation rate	80%			
	Material Suppliers	Self supplied			Minimum Lot	1 x 20' FLC			
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name					
Main Customer	Confidential information		100%		Capital	Government		0%	
						Private		Vietnam	100%
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2015		DIN		JIS	5S	0%	
		ASTM D 4679-02		<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	0%	
Export	Export Country	Japan, EU, US, Mexico, Africa			Export Goods	Rubber Gloves,Natural rubber latex			
Import	Import Country	Malaysia, Thailand, Korea			Import Goods	materials (chemicals & formers)			

Main Category:

Others

Location:

Long An

Company Name	English	NAM PHUONG EPS FOAM CO.,LTD
	Vietnamese	CONG TY TNHH TM SX NHUA XOP NAM PHUONG
	Abbreviation	NAM PHUONG EPS FOAM

Established in 1999, Nam Phuong EPS Foam Company was stable step by step and developed to become one of leading manufacturers and suppliers in Vietnam with various kinds of EPS foam products, made equipments, moulds & accessories for plastic industry (eps foam) with high quality and effective, competitive price.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Styrofoam products	5	
2	Mould for styrofoam molding	6	
3		7	
4		8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
CNC milling machine	CNC 0F050100S	1	MARUFUKU	Japan
CNC milling machine	CNC M-VB 24/15	1	MIISUBISHI	Japan
CNC milling machine	CNC MV-45B/50	1	MORI SEIKI	Japan
CNC milling machine	POWER CENTER PRO 1000	2	HARTFORD	Taiwan
Welding machine		2	PANASONIC	Japan
Molding machine		4	HIRSCH	Italia
Expander machine		4	HIRSCH	Italia
Molding machine		40	Taiwan	Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.eps.com.vn namphuongvn.com					
	Office	Add	164 Lac Long Quan Street, 03 Ward, 11 District, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam					
		TEL	+84-283-969-0273	E-Mail	np@namphuongvn.com			
	Factory	Add	National Road 1A, Long Hiep Village, Ben Luc District, Long An Province, Vietnam					
		TEL	+84-272-387 0833	E-Mail	np@namphuongvn.com			
	Contact Person	Name	Mr. Tran Lieu		Position	Director		
		TEL	+84-90 833 6688		E-Mail	np@namphuongvn.com		
		Name	Mr. Tien		Position	IT		
		TEL	+84-98 864 2857		E-Mail	minhtienle@gmail.com		
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language		
Over view	Establishment Year	1999	Employee Number	300	Area of factory(m2)	80,000		
	Capital	USD 5,000,000	Turnover	USD 36,000,000	Capacity	1,300 ton/month		
	Handling material	EPS FOAM (Expandable polystyrene)			Operation rate	100%		
	Material Suppliers	Seafood, chemical, fruit. Etc			Minimum Lot	200kg		
Business experience with Japan		Customer Name		Bisho word inc, Eidai kako vietnam				
Main Customer	Bisho word inc		10%	Capital	Government		0%	
	Eidai kako vietnam		10%		Private	Japan	10%	
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S	Vietnam	80%
					○			Camodia
Export	Export Country	Japan, Cambodia		Export Goods	Styrofoam products			
Import	Import Country	Thailand, Taiwan		Import Goods	Materials(EPS)			

Company Name	English	RANG DONG PLASTIC JOINT-STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	Cong ty CP Nhua Rang Dong
	Abbreviation	RDP

Established in early 1960's as UFEOC (Union des plantations de caoutchouc Francaises d' Extrême Orient) 3 factories and 2 branches. Awards-Recognitions: "Certificate For ISO 9001:2000 Accreditation", "Certificate for ISO 14001:2004 Accreditation", "2012 National Brand", "The Vietnamese Entrepreneurs", "Vietnam High Quality Goods from 1997-2014 selected by the consumers"... Main Products: - Packaging: Multilayer laminating films, single and multilayer packaging films, plastics and paper labels, pallet shrink films (Stretch Hood)

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Packaging Film	5	Raincoat
2	Synthetic Leather	6	Greenhouse Films
3	Plastic Film	7	Agriculture Films
4	Plastic Sheet & Board	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Others	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
5- layers extrusion blowing machine		1		Germany
3- layers extrusion blowing machine		1		Italia
7 - 12 color printing machine		1		Italia
Laminating machine		1		Italy
Calender line system		3		Taiwan
Coating machine		1		Korea
EVA PE extrusion line		2		Taiwan. Italia
Slitting Machine		5		Taiwan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.rdplastic.com.vn						
	Office	Add	190 Lac Long Quan St., Ward 3, District 11, Ho Chi Minh City						
		TEL	+84-28-3969 2272			E-Mail	nhuarangdong@rdplastic.vn		
	Factory	Add	190 Lac Long Quan St., Ward 3, District 11, Ho Chi Minh City						
		TEL	+84-28-3969 2272			E-Mail	nhuarangdong@rdplastic.vn		
	Contact Person	Name	Mr.Nguyen Duc Phong			Position	Vice Marketing Director		
		TEL	+84-97 878 7475			E-Mail	ndphong@rdplastic.vn		
		Name				Position			
		TEL				E-Mail			
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year	1960		Employee Number	800		Area of factory(m2)	21,700	
	Capital			Turnover	USD 12,684,333		Capacity		
	Handling material						Operation rate		
	Material Suppliers						Minimum Lot		
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>		Customer Name	Canon, Panasonic, etc				
Main Customer	Pepsi; Nestle; Vinamilk		Ajinomoto, LG; Kinh Đô		Capital	Government		0%	
	TH Milk; Bibica		Big C; Sojitz			Private	Taiwan	51%	
Standard specification	ISO	ISO 9001:2000,		DIN		JIS	5S	Vietnam	49%
		14001:2004; 2286; 13934		<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		0%
Export	Export Country	Japan, Korea, the USA			Export Goods	Synthetic Leather, Raincoat			
Import	Import Country	China, Thailand			Import Goods	Materials (PP, PE, ABS, HIPS)			

Company Name	English	TAM HIEP THANH ENTERPRISE
	Vietnamese	DNTN TAM HIEP THANH
	Abbreviation	

- Established in 1999.
- Specializing in various kinds of cast-iron (FC, FCD) from making patterns, casting to machining.
- Experienced in exporting to Korea, Japan.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	Frames / Motor frames	5	Crane-cases
2	Gear-cases / coupling	6	Machinery spare-parts
3	Brackets / Housings	7	Pumps parts
4	Manholes, valves, pistons	8	

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Casting	5	
2	Machining	6	
3	Others	7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture
Furan-sand mixer & reclamation		1	Omega	UK
Cordless induction furnace		4	Hunan, Inductotherm	China, Australia
Shot-blasting machine	Apron & hanging	2	Nitchu, Puhua	Japan, China
CE-Meter		2	Hunan, Nisab	China, Japan
Milling	NC & CNC, vertical & horizontal	5	OKK, Enshu, Okuma, Mazak,...	Japan
Lather	NC, vertical & horizontal	4	Moriseiki, OM, Chubu Koki	Japan
Drilling		1	Roku Roku	Japan
Cutter Grinding Machine		1	Marahashi	Japan

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.casting-tht.com						
	Office	Add	Thanh Phu - Thien Tam Local Industrial Area, Vinh Cuu Dist. Dong Nai Prov. Vietnam						
		TEL	+84-251-386 5659			E-Mail	thtcasting.kimloan@gmail.com		
	Factory	Add	Thanh Phu - Thien Tam Local Industrial Area, Vinh Cuu Dist. Dong Nai Prov. Vietnam						
		TEL	+84-251-386 5659			E-Mail	ducgang_tht@yahoo.com.vn		
	Contact Person	Name	Ms. Nguyen Thi Kim Loan			Position	Vice Director		
		TEL	+84-91 366 9636			E-Mail	thtcasting.kimloan@gmail.com		
		Name				Position			
		TEL				E-Mail			
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language			
Over view	Establishment Year			Employee Number	120		Area of factory(m2)	10,500	
	Capital	USD 500,000		Turnover	USD 1,000,000		Capacity	150 tons/ month	
	Handling material							Operation rate	
	Material Suppliers							Minimum Lot	
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name						
Main Customer	Daimon	40%		Yamabiko, Tsugihashi	10%		Government	0%	
	Sveam	12%		Others	28%		Private	Vietnam 100%	
Standard specification	ISO	9001:2008		DIN	JIS	5S		0%	
					<input type="radio"/>			0%	
Export	Export Country	Korea, Japan			Export Goods	Cast-iron parts & spare-parts			
Import	Import Country	China, UK, Australia			Import Goods	Materials, equipments			

Main Category: Others

Location: Ho Chi Minh

Company Name	English	TANNAMDO DEVELOPMENT JOINT STOCK COMPANY
	Vietnamese	CÔNG TY CP PHÁT TRIỂN TÂN NAM ĐỒ
	Abbreviation	TANADOR

TANADOR – Tan nam Do Development JSC is a supplier of Welding electrode, Welding wire and welding materials. Our distribution system is across cities and provinces in Viet Nam and we have been exported to 17 countries of continents in over the world.

Main Products

No.	Product Name	No.	Product Name
1	welding electrode NB500	5	welding wire EM12K
2	welding electrode NB6013	6	welding meterial NBF7A0
3	welding electrode NB421	7	welding meterial NBF7A2
4	welding wire ER70S6	8	welding meterial NB7018

Category

No.	Category Name	No.	Category Name
1	Sheet metal	5	
2	Others	6	
3		7	
4		8	



Machinery and equipment

Machine tool Name	Type	Number	Maker	Country of manufacture

Outline

Contact Info	WEB URL		www.tanador.com				
	Office	Add	453 Ben Binh Dong street, Ward.13, District. 8, Ho Chi Minh city, Vietnam				
		TEL	+84-28-3815 0735	E-Mail	imex@tanador.com		
	Factory	Add	lot 4.3, CN5 street, Tan Binh IP, Tay Thanh ward, Tan Phu Dist., Ho Chi Minh city, Vietnam				
		TEL	+84-28-3815 0735	E-Mail	imex@tanador.com		
	Contact Person	Name	TONG THI QUANG		Position	VICE DIRECTOR	
		TEL	+84-90 903 8118		E-Mail	imex@tanador.com	
		Name	Emma Tran		Position	Deputy Export Manager	
		TEL	+84-98 574 0838		E-Mail	nhungth@tanador.com	
	Language		English	<input type="radio"/>	Japanese	Other Language	Chinese
Over view	Establishment Year	2011	Employee Number	1,000	Area of factory(m2)	5,000	
	Capital	USD 1,000,000	Turnover	USD 2,500,000	Capacity	7000 MT/month	
	Handling material	Steel alloy, Rutile, Carbon, Si				Operation rate	80%
	Material Suppliers	Vietnam				Minimum Lot	1 MT
Business experience with Japan		<input type="radio"/>	Customer Name				
Main Customer	Awelco	10%	Zika	5%	Capital	Government	
	CV Citra Harapan	10%				Private	100%
Standard specification	ISO	9001 : 2008	DIN	JIS		5S	0%
		01 100 1535302				0%	
Export	Export Country	Italy, Indonesia, Israel			Export Goods	Welding consumables	
Import	Import Country	China			Import Goods	Flux	